

27 November 2024

Dear Sir / Madam,

Tender Reference No. (580) in P/AE/PUR/AGC Invitation to Tender for the Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council

You are invited to submit a tender for the Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council as specified in the tender documents.

- 1. Your tender proposal, **in copies specified in the tender**, should be submitted in two separate sealed envelopes.
- The tenderer shall deposit two <u>separate</u> sealed envelopes with labels as specified below into the tender box located at G/F, Hong Kong Institute of Construction -Kowloon Bay Campus, 44 Tai Yip Street, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong <u>not later than</u> 12:00 noon on 24 December 2024. Late tenders will NOT be considered.
 - a) Label with "Technical Proposal for Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council"
 - b) Label with "Fee Proposal for Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council"

Please note that the envelope labelled with "Technical Proposal" shall <u>NOT</u> include any pricing details. Failure to do so will render the tender null and void. Tenders submitted after the above time or tenders deposited at places other than that stated above will **NOT** be considered.

- 3. The tenderer shall provide the completed 'Application Form for Inclusion in the CIC Vendor List' as provided in the tender invitation, containing basic information of the interested tenderer (For Non-CIC Registered Vendor only).
- 4. In the event of Typhoon Signal No. 8 or above, or Black Rainstorm Warning is hoisted within the office hour (8:30 am 6:18 pm) on the tender closing date, the closing time will be postponed to 12:00 noon of the next working day.
- 5. Construction Industry Council is not bound to accept any proposal it may receive. In addition, it will reject bids which are considered to have been priced unreasonably low.

- 6. It should be noted that the Council will not be responsible for the reimbursement of any cost incurred by you for the preparation of the submission.
- 7. The invited tenderer who has decided to decline the bid shall return the Reply Slip for Declining Bid provided in Appendix F of the Conditions of Tender.
- 8. There will be a briefing session and site visit session at 10:00 am on 5 December 2024 (Thursday), HKIC Kwai Chung Campus, 7-11 Kwai Hop Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories. Interested tenderers shall complete and return the reply slip in Appendix G by fax 2100 9439 or e-mail: rubywong@cic.hk and samlai@cic.hk no later than 5:00 p.m. on 3 December 2024 confirming the attendance of the said tender briefing and site visit session and state clearly the number of attendees for CIC's arrangement. Interested tenderers MUST attend the tender briefing session and site visit Otherwise, the tender return shall not be considered and shall be disqualified.
- 9. The tender documents can be downloaded from CIC's website: http://www.cic.hk/eng/main/aboutcic/procurement/tender details/.
- 10. For queries regarding this tender invitation or/and tender process, please contact Ms. Ruby WONG, Assistant Manager Procurement, on telephone 2100 9420 or via e-mail: rubywong@cic.hk, or Mr. Sam LAI, Associate Procurement, on telephone 3199 7259 or via e-mail: samlai@cic.hk.

Yours sincerely,

Eric LEE

Manager - Procurement

Encl.

Checklist for Submission of Tender

Please go through the following checklist to ensure that all necessary information and documents for the tender have been provided in your tender submission. Please note that the checklist is for guidance and reference purposes only and shall not be deemed to form part of the Tender Document. The address labels at the bottom of this checklist may be used on the envelopes for submitting the tender.

Tenderers should note that their tenders may be invalidated if the information in the tender submission is incorrect or the required documents are not provided together with the tender document.

	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Teo	chnical Proposal	
1.	Tenderer's Track Record & Project Reference	Conditions of Tender, Appendix A Clause 1.1 to 1.4
2.	Organisation and Qualifications of Proposed Project Team including the team members / sub-contractors.	Conditions of Tender, Appendix A Clause 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 2.1.3
3.	Project Approach and Requirements to (i) fulfill the technical requirements and (ii) deliver all deliverables outlined in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any) (a) Tender Programme (b) Method Statements (c) Health & Safety	Conditions of Tender, Appendix A Clause 3.1 and 3.2
4.	A duly completed Standard Letter for complying with Anti-Collusion Clause	Conditions of Tender, Appendix B
5.	A duly signed CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b)-CAR	CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b)-CAR
6.	All documents mentioned in the Technical Assessment Marking Scheme	Conditions of Tender, Appendix E
7.	Documents to be submitted include: -Statements of Convictions or No Convictions under Cap. 115, Cap. 59 and Cap. 57 -Copy of certificate of Minor Works Contractor Registration -List of sub-contractors	Special Conditions of Tender
Fee	Proposal	
8.	Form of Tender	Conditions of Tender, Appendix C
9.	Fee Proposal	Conditions of Tender, Appendix D

Note: The tenderer is required to submit all information specified in Appendix A of the Conditions of Tender with his tender. In addition, the tenderer shall submit with his tender a duly signed and witnessed letter in the form set out in Appendix B of the Conditions of Tender. Should the tenderer fails to submit all information mentioned above with his tender, his tender may not be considered.

"Please be reminded that NO COMMERCIAL OR COST INFORMATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN TECHNICAL SUBMISSION. You are reminded that should any commercial or cost information be included in this Technical Submission, you may be disqualified from this Tender."

Construction Industry Council

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council

Please adhere the following labels on <u>separate</u> sealed envelope of your submitted tender.

"Confidential"							
	Construction Industry Council (CIC)	TENDER					
Technical Proposal	The Tender Box G/F, Hong Kong Institute of Construction – Kowloon Bay Campus, 44 Tai Yip Street, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong						
	Ref. No.: [(580) in P/AE/PUR/AGC]						
	Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of R Campus for the Construction Industry C	_					
Name of Tenderer:							
	Closing Time and Date: 12:00 noon on 2	4 December 2024					

"Confidential"

Construction Industry Council (CIC)
The Tender Box
G/F, Hong Kong Institute of Construction –
Kowloon Bay Campus, 44 Tai Yip Street,
Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Ref. No.: [(580) in P/AE/PUR/AGC]
Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung
Campus for the Construction Industry Council

Name of Tenderer:

Closing Time and Date: 12:00 noon on 24 December 2024



Ref. No.:	
檔案編號:	

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表

請詳細填寫本申請表並交回:

This form should be completed in FULL BLOCK LETTERS

and returned to:

Procurement Department 香港九龍觀塘駿業街56號 Construction Industry Council 中海日升中心38樓

38/F, COS Centre, 56 Tsun Yip Street建造業議會Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong採購部

 Tel. No.:
 2100 9000
 電話號碼:
 2100 9000

 Fax. No.:
 2100 9439
 圖文傳真號碼:
 2100 9439

 E-mail:
 vendor@cic.hk
 電子郵件:
 vendor@cic.hk

Enquiries concerning the personal data collected by means of this form, including the making of access and corrections, should be addressed to the above

Department.

如查詢此表格內的資料,包括查閱途徑及修訂資料,請與上述部門聯絡。

PART I - DETAILS OF THE COMPANY 第一部 - 公司資料

(i)	Company Name	(English) 【Company na	ame should correspond with that registered	under the Business Registration	on Ordinance (Cap 310)
	公司名稱:	(中文)【公司名稱須與	商業登記條例(第310章)內所登記的名稱相	相同】	
(ii)	Company Address	(English)			
	公司地址:	(中文)			
(iii)	E-mail 電子郵件	:		(iv) Website 網址	± :
(v)	Tel. No. 電話號码	馬 :		(vi) Fax. No. 圖文	文傳真號碼:
	otherwise.	,除非另作書面要沒	求,所有議會通訊將以電郵傳遞。 I - ORGANISATIONS AND	0	email, unless specifically requested in writing to the CIC - 公司組織及職員資料
	A partnership (un A sole proprietors	registered under the incorporated) 合夥(制 hip (unincorporated)			章)註冊的法人團體
	Members of organ Directors / Proprie 董事 / 東主 / 合果		English Name 英文	姓名	Chinese Name 中文姓名
	* Delete where inappropri	ate 將不適用者刪去			



Ref. No.:		
檔案編號:		

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

(iii)	* *	tters relating to tenders / contract 合約等問題的負責人資料:	s:		
	Name(s) 姓名	Official Capacity 職位		Tel. No. 電話號碼	Mobile No. 流動電話號碼
(1)				_	
(2)					
(3)		_			
(iv)	•	ur organisation is a registered sul 計專門行業承造商制度(RSTC			st Trade Contractors Scheme (RSTCS).
	□ Yes,RSTCS N 是,註冊專門?	lumber: 厅業承造商制度註冊編號:		□ No 不是	
		PART III	- BUSINI	ESS TYPE 第三部 - 業務	性質
(i)	Please select your business Please tick ② as appro Business Type 業務性質	ppriate <i>請在適當空格加上</i>		供應的服務及貨品 <i>情選擇 貴公司所屬的業務性質及</i>	是相應的覆蓋範圍
	Type 1 - Supplier 類別一 - 供應商	Trade of Services 服務行業 1 Construction	□ 1.1	Accelerator (催乾劑)	
	XXXI IV/MIN	Materials	1.2	Acrylic Paint (亞加力漆)	
		(建築材料)	1.3	Air-conditioning & Ventilation A	.ccessory (空調及通風配件)
			1.4	Adhesive / Sealant (膠漿 / 封邊膠	夢)
			1.5	Aggregates (石仔)	
			1.6	Air-conditioning & Ventilation (2)	
			1.7	Aluminium Bar / Hollow (鋁條 /	
			☐ 1.8 ☐ 1.9	Aluminium Foamwork Accessory Aluminium Foamwork (鋁模板)	y (站住民代以自己任)
			1.10	Aluminium Pipe (鋁管)	
			1.11	Aluminium Sheet (鋁板)	
			1.12	Anti-ant Paint (抗蟻油漆)	
			1.13	Asphalt (瀝青)	
			1.14	Bamboo & Accessory (竹料及配	(件)
			1.15	Bar-bending & Fixing (鋼筋屈扎	
			1.16	Bronze / Copper / Brass Pipe (青	銅 / 銅 / 黄銅管)
			1.17	Bearing (啤令)	
			☐ 1.18 ☐ 1.19	Belt (坑帶) Bitumen Compounds (瀝青混合)	物)
			☐ 1.19 ☐ 1.20	Boring Drill Accessory (岩土鑽抖	
			1.21	Bronze / Copper Bar (青銅 / 銅像	
			1.22	Bronze / Copper Sheet (青銅 / 銅	
			1.23	Bronze / Copper Wire (青銅 / 銅	線)
			1.24	Brushing Lacquer (手掃漆)	
			1.25	Bucket (桶 / 泥斗)	
			1.26	Cable Accessory & Trunking (電	線配件及線槽)
			1.27	Cable (電線)	
			1.28	Canvas Goods (帆布及布帳製品	1)
			1.29	Ceiling (天花)	



Ref. No.:	
檔案編號:	

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表 口 130 Cement (水泥)

L	1.50	Cement (/K//E)
	1.31	Cement Paint (雪花英泥)
	1.32	Centre Punch (中心沖/賓子)
	1.33	Clear Lacquer (透明漆)
	1.34	Clay Sand (黃花沙)
	1.35	Clear Varnish (透明清漆)
	• •	Concrete Blocks (混凝土磚)
	•	Concrete (混凝土)
	•	Concrete Pipe (混凝土管道)
_	•	Curtain Wall / External Cladding (幕牆/幕板)
_	•	Drill Bit & Cutter Bit (鑽咀及刀咀)
_	-	Door & Accessory (大門及配件)
	•	Dry Wall (石膏板)
<u></u>	•	
	•	Electrode (電焊支)
<u> </u>	_	Electrical Supplies (電器材料)
<u> </u>	_	Emulsion Paint / Latex (乳膠漆)
	_	Epoxy Coating (環氧塗料)
	_	Epoxy (環氧樹脂漆)
	1.48	Fencing / Mesh / Chain (圍欄 / 鐵絲網 / 鎖鏈)
	1.49	Fibre Glass Products (玻璃纖維產品)
	1.50	Filter (過濾器)
	1.51	Fire Retardant Paint (防火漆)
	1.52	Floor Board Coating (地台油)
	1.53	Gaseous Fuels / Welding (氣體燃料 / 焊接)
	1.54	Glazed Ceramic Wall Tiles (牆壁瓷磚)
	1.55	Gloss Latex Paint (悅亮漆)
	1.56	Gloves (手套)
	1.57	Gold (金)
	1.58	Granite (麻石)
	1.59	Grinding / Polish (研磨 / 拋光)
	1.60	Hammertone Paint (鎚紋漆)
	1.61	Heat Insulating Materials (隔熱物料)
	-	Hot-dip Galvanizer (熱浸鍍鋅)
	_	Hose and Fittings (膠喉及配件)
	-	Homogeneous Floor Tiles (過底地磚)
	-	Hydrated Lime (熟石灰)
	-	Insulation Materials (絕緣體)
_	•	Iron Work (訂製鐵器)
	•	Jointing (接口)
	•	Laminated Plywood (夾板)
	•	Luminous Paint (螢光漆)
_	.	Marble & Accessory (雲石及配件)
	•	
<u></u>		Metal / Plastic Container (金屬 / 塑膠容器) Metal Etabina (金屬 / 塑膠容器)
<u> </u>	•	Metal Etching (金屬蝕刻)
<u> </u>	_	Mosaic Tiles (紙皮石)
	_	Multi-Colour Paint (多彩漆)
		Nail / Staple & Accessory (釘及配件)
	1.77	Non-slip Treatment (防滑處理)



Ref. No.:	
檔案編號:	

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表 □ 1.78 Nylon(尼龍)

	11,0	Tylen (ILINE)
	1.79	Pipe Fittings (管道配件)
	1.80	Pipe (喉管)
	1.81	Pigment / Staining (色粉)
П	1.82	Plastering (抹灰)
—		
	1.83	Plastic Sheet / Board (膠片 / 膠板)
	1.84	Plastic / Wood Flooring (膠 / 木地板)
	1.85	Polyurethane Paint (聚脂漆)
	1.86	Polishing / Sharpening (拋光 / 磨石)
	1.87	Primer / Sealer (封底漆)
	1.88	Rain Gear (兩具)
	1.89	Red Bricks (紅磚)
	1.90	River Sand (淡水沙)
-		
<u></u>	1.91	Road Marking Paint (馬路劃線漆)
	1.92	Sanitary (潔具)
	1.93	Sanding Paper / Cloth (砂紙 / 布)
	1.94	Saw Blade / Wheel & Accessory (鋸片 / 碟及配件)
	1.95	Screw & Accessory (螺絲及配件)
	1.96	Scantling & Planking (什木枋板)
	1.97	Silk Screen (絲網)
	1.98	Stone Like Coating Paint (石頭漆)
-	1.99	
<u></u>		Solvent (溶劑)
<u></u>	1.100	Spraying Paint (噴漆)
	1.101	
	1.102	Steel / Iron Gate (鋼 / 鐵門)
	1.103	Steel / Iron Pipe (鋼 / 鐵管)
	1.104	Steel / Iron Sheet (鋼 / 鐵片)
	1.105	Steel / Iron Wire (鋼 / 鐵線)
	1.106	Stone (開山大石)
	1.107	Stopping (填補料)
		Steel Reinforcement (鋼筋)
	1.109	
<u>_</u>		
	1.110	• (/
<u> </u>	1.111	X 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		Stainless Steel Wire (不銹鋼線)
	1.113	Steel Wire Rope / Nylon Webbing Sling (鋼絲繩 / 尼龍帆布帶)
	1.114	Surveying Supplies (測量材料)
	1.115	Switch (掣)
	1.116	Synthetic Paint (合成油漆)
П	1.117	Textured Latex (砂膠漆)
		Undercoat Pattern (底漆)
		Valve (閥門)
		Washable Distemper (可洗膠灰水)
<u> </u>		Wall Paper (牆紙)
		Water Proofing Material (防水物料)
	1.123	Water-boiled Proved Laminated Plywood (防水夾板)
	1.124	Weldmesh (馬路網)
	1.125	Window & Accessory (窗戶及配件)



Ref. No.:	
檔案編號:	

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表 □ 1.126 Wire Rope (鋼纜)

1.12 Wood Stripe (不分)					• (************************************
2				1.127	Wood Stripe (木線)
2.3 Crowbur (紀葉)	2	Tools (手工具)		2.1	Brush & Accessory (刷及配件)
2.4 Drawing Instrument (例圖工具.)				2.2	Chisel (鑿)
2.5 Lilectric Drill / Hammer Orill & Accessory (電源及配件)				2.3	Crowbar (鐵筆)
2.6 Elage Rule (歷史)				2.4	Drawing Instrument (繪圖工具)
2.7 File (他)				2.5	Electric Drill / Hammer Drill & Accessory (電鑽及配件)
2.8 Hammer (銀行)				2.6	Edge Rule (壓尺)
2.9 Macory Tools (是水工長)				2.7	File (銼)
2.10 Meter / Tester (測試檢統)				2.8	Hammer (鎚仔)
2.11 Portuble Electrical Tools & Accessory (手柱式電動工具及配件)				2.9	Masonry Tools (泥水工具)
2.12 Pipe Bender & Expander (鸭谷阳加器及择大器)				2.10	Meter / Tester (測試儀錶)
2.13 Pick (混把)				2.11	Portable Electrical Tools & Accessory (手提式電動工具及配件)
2.14 Pipe Cutter (軟管剪排)				2.12	Pipe Bender & Expander (喉管屈曲器及掙大器)
2.15 Pipe Dies and Head (牙模及板類)				2.13	Pick (泥耙)
2.16 Plane (例)				2.14	Pipe Cutter (喉管剪鉗)
2.17 Plier / Pincer / Nipper (辩于)				2.15	Pipe Dies and Head (牙模及扳頭)
2.18 Saw (第) Screwdriver (螺絲排) 2.19 Screwdriver (螺絲排) 2.20 Spanner / Wrench (被手) 2.21 Scraper / Shoved / Pottery Tool (刮/ 縫/活刮) 2.22 Sicel Snip / Cutter (頸跗) 2.23 Surveying Level (测量平水镜) 2.24 Surveying Scale (测量符) 2.25 Trowel (抹子 / 批选) 2.26 Vise (虎拍 / 秋) 2.27 Welding Tools (焊接工具) 2.27 Welding Tools (焊接工具) 2.28 Protective Products (次年於所護產品) 3.1 Anti-Surge Protection (防電保護) 3.2 Confined Space Equipment (霍阳空間設備) 3.3 Eye Protection (眼部标题) 3.4 Fall Protection (眼部标题) 3.5 First Aid Supplies (急救用品) 3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (減火商及設備) 3.7 Foot Protection (團部保護) 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射探測器) 3.9 Hand Protection (傳統保護) 3.11 Head Protection (傳統保護) 3.11 Head Protection (傳統保護) 3.13 Respiratory Protection (陳明保護) 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交辦安全用品及反光衣) 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全網及工具箱) 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式中吸器及空氣壓縮機)				2.16	Plane (刨)
2.19 Screwdriver (螺絲壯)				2.17	Plier / Pincer / Nipper (鉗子)
2.20 Spanner / Wrench (扳手) 2.21 Scraper / Shovel / Pottery Tool (刮 / 鐘 / 泥刮) 2.22 Steel Snip / Cutter (剪甜) 2.23 Surveying Level (测量平水镜) 2.24 Surveying Level (测量平水镜) 2.25 Surveying Scale (测量份) 2.25 Trowel (抹子 / 批患) 2.26 Vise (虎绀 / 夾) 2.27 Welding Tools (浮検工具) 3.1 Anti-Surge Protection (防電保護) 3.2 Confined Space Lquipment (護附空間設備) 3.3 Eye Protection (斯電保護) 3.4 Fall Protection (斯電保護) 3.5 First Aid Supplies (意教用品) 3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (滅火筒及設備) 3.7 Food Protection (翻電保護) 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射採測器) 3.9 Hand Protection (翻電保護) 3.10 Hearing Protection (觀覺保護) 3.11 Hearing Protection (剛衛保護) 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (樂音評估工具) 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Bos (安全網及工具箱) 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全網財工具箱) 3.17 Self-Contained Breating Aparants & Air Compressor (自供文呼吸器及空氛胶缩线)				2.18	
2.21 Scraper / Shovel / Pottery Tool (2.19	Screwdriver (螺絲批)
2.22 Steel Snip/ Cutter (剪鉗) 2.23 Surveying Level (测量平水儀) 2.24 Surveying Scale (测量磅) 2.25 Trowel (抹子/批型) 2.26 Vise (虎鉗/夾) 2.27 Welding Tools (焊接工具) 3.1 Anti-Surge Protection (防電保護) 3.2 Confined Space Equipment (密閉空間設備) 3.3 Eye Protection (販電保護) 3.4 Fall Protection (原空防壁保護) 3.5 First Aid Supplies (急救用品) 3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (滅火筒及設備) 3.7 Foot Protection (新部保護) 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣網及輻射採測器) 3.9 Hand Protection (手部保護) 3.10 Hearing Protection (廣電所建) 3.11 Head Protection (廣電所建) 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (陳音評估工具) 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具稿) 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全網及工具稿) 3.17 Safet/Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)					
2.23 Surveying Level (測量平水儀)					
2.24 Surveying Scale (测量磅)					
□ 2.25 Trowel (抹子 / 批匙) □ 2.26 Vise (虎鉗 / 夾) □ 2.27 Welding Tools (坪接工具) □ 3.1 Industrial Safety & Protective Products (安全及防護產品) □ 3.2 Confined Space Equipment (密閉空間設備) □ 3.3 Eye Protection (限部保護) □ 3.4 Fall Protection (高空防壓保護) □ 3.5 First Aid Supplies (急救用品) □ 3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (滅火筒及設備) □ 3.7 Foot Protection (厨部保護) □ 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射採測器) □ 3.9 Hand Protection (手部保護) □ 3.10 Hearing Protection (護覺保護) □ 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) □ 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (嗓音评估工具) □ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)					
2.26 Vise (虎鉗 / 夾)					
2.27 Welding Tools (焊接工具) 3.1 Industrial Safety & Protective Products (安全及防護產品 3.2 Confined Space Equipment (密閉空間設備) 3.3 Eye Protection (限部保護) 3.4 Fall Protection (高空防墮保護) 3.5 First Aid Supplies (急救用品) 3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (滅火筒及設備) 3.7 Foot Protection (腳部保護) 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射探測器) 3.9 Hand Protection (手部保護) 3.10 Hearing Protection (興部保護) 3.11 Head Protection (興部保護) 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) 3.13 Respiratory Protection (阿爾保護) 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)					
Protective Products (安全及防護產品) 3.2 Confined Space Equipment (密閉空間設備) 3.3 Eye Protection (眼部保護) 3.4 Fall Protection (高空防踵保護) 3.5 First Aid Supplies (急救用品) 3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (滅火筒及設備) 3.7 Foot Protection (關部保護) 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射採測器) 4 Hand Protection (手部保護) 3.10 Hearing Protection (聽覺保護) 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)					
安全及防護産品	3	•	_		Confined Space Equipment (密閉空間設備)
3.3 Eye Protection (眼部保護) 3.4 Fall Protection (高空防壁保護) 3.5 First Aid Supplies (急救用品) 3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (滅火筒及設備) 3.7 Foot Protection (腳部保護) 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射探測器) 3.9 Hand Protection (手部保護) 3.10 Hearing Protection (聽變保護) 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標比/告示牌) 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
3.5 First Aid Supplies (急救用品)			_		
3.6 Fire Extinguisher & Equipment (滅火筒及設備)			_		
□ 3.7 Foot Protection (腳部保護) □ 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射探測器) □ 3.9 Hand Protection (手部保護) □ 3.10 Hearing Protection (聽覺保護) □ 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) □ 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) □ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.8 Gas & Radiation Detector (氣體及輻射探測器) □ 3.9 Hand Protection (手部保護) □ 3.10 Hearing Protection (聽覺保護) □ 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) □ 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) □ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.9 Hand Protection (手部保護) □ 3.10 Hearing Protection (聽覺保護) □ 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) □ 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) □ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.10 Hearing Protection (聽覺保護) □ 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) □ 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) □ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.11 Head Protection (頭部保護) □ 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) □ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.12 Noise Assessment Tools (噪音評估工具) □ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)					
□ 3.13 Respiratory Protection (呼吸保護) □ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.14 Road Safety Equipment & Reflective Vest (交通安全用品及反光衣) □ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.15 Safety Net & Tool Box (安全網及工具箱) □ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.16 Safety Sign / Label (安全標貼/告示牌) □ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.17 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus & Air Compressor (自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
(自供式呼吸器及空氣壓縮機)			_		
□ 3.18 Welding Protection (燒焊保護)				3.17	
				3.18	Welding Protection (燒焊保護)



Ref. No.:			
檔案編號:			

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

Froducts	1	ш.	Dec 1se d	ш		This read option (1919) (1919)
4 4 Hydraulic Oil (原統)			Products (石油及燃油產品)		4.2	Brake Fluid (剎掣油)
4.5 Industrial Diosel Oil(下菜無料 14 Tubricant Oil / Foruses Oil 《特别》 15 Abminium / Galvanizad Iron Working Platform (海里中产) 15 Abminium / Galvanizad Iron Working Platform (海里市产) 15 Abminium (Abminium Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron			(石油汉燃油) (石油)		4.3	Cutting Oil (切割油)
46					4.4	Hydraulic Oil (液壓油)
4.7 Transmission Oil (海動計)					4.5	Industrial Diesel Oil (工業柴油)
18					4.6	Lubricant Oil / Grease Oil (潤滑油/潤滑脂油)
5 Construction					4.7	Transmission Oil (傳動油)
5 Construction					4.8	
Aguipment & Machiner (建築建備及機験)					4.9	Unleaded Petrol - Ex-petroleum Filling Stations (無鉛汽油 - 油站加油)
Machinery (往来發達及模物)		□ 5	Construction		5.1	Aluminium / Galvanized Iron Working Platform (高空工作台)
(主藥是債及機檢					5.2	Air Compressor & Blower (風機)
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$					5.3	Bolt & Pipe Threading Machine / Groove Machine (電動管紋機 / 壓坑機)
5.6 Concrete Mixers (混凝土幾棟)			(5.4	Builder's Lift (建築工地升降機 - 工人籠)
5.7 Comcrete Vibrator (混凝土異機)					5.5	Cable Dectector (地下電纜探測器)
5.8 Crawler Crane (限帶式吊機)					5.6	Concrete Mixers (混凝土攪拌機)
5.9 Dozers (指十機)					5.7	Concrete Vibrator (混凝土震機)
5.10 Dust Collectors (朱塵窓) 5.11 Forkliffs and Tow Tractors (叉車及拖引車) 5.12 Gantry Crauc (龍門式吊機) 5.13 Generator Set (鈴電機組) 5.14 Gondola Systems (吊船) 5.15 Hydraulic Punching / Shearing / Swing Beam Machine (液壓沖/剪/擺式剪板機) 5.16 Hydraulic Excavators (液壓榨土機) 5.17 Loaders (裝載機) 5.18 Mobile / Trucks / Lorry Crauc (汽車吊機) 5.19 Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金壓工作機) 5.20 Pipe Welding Machine (喉管熱磨髮接焊機) 5.21 Plate Compactor (喉管熱磨髮接焊機) 5.22 Pump (휶) 5.24 Spray Booth (暗漆柜) 5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (排量儀將) 5.26 Trucks / Daying Measuring Instrument (排量儀將) 5.27 Tower Crane (落工作機) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木阜床) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木阜床) 6.1 Repair & Maintenance – Builders' Lift — Hoists (達棄工地升降機能修保養) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (连续投资数储能修保養) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (建筑数储能修作案) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (建筑数储能修作案) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance — Craver Crane (優華工品機能修作案) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Craver Crane (優華工品機能修作案) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance — Craver Crane (優華工品機能修作案) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance — Drinsing Facilities & Equipment (建筑线组能修保养) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance — Drinsing Facilities & Equipment (建筑线组能修保养) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance — Drinsing Facilities & Equipment (建筑线组能修保养) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance — Drinsing Facilities & Equipment (基础处理的					5.8	Crawler Crane (履帶式吊機)
					5.9	Dozers (推土機)
5.12 Gantry Crane (龍門式타機) 5.13 Generator Set (發電機組) 5.14 Gondola Systems (吊船) 5.15 Hydraulic Excavators (液壓挖土機) 5.16 Hydraulic Excavators (液壓挖土機) 5.17 Loaders (裝載機) 5.18 Mobile / Trucks / Lorry Crane (汽車吊機) 5.19 Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金屬工作機) 5.20 Pipe Welding Machine (喉管熱熔對接焊機) 5.21 Plate Compactor (壓路板) 5.22 Pump (聚) 5.22 Pump (聚) 5.23 Roller Shutter (穩閘) 5.24 Spray Booth (自涂苯甲) 5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (測量儀器) 5.26 Thicknessing Planer (壓鉅機) 5.27 Tower Crane (塔式片機) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) 5.29 Repair & Maintenance — Builders' Lin — Hobists (建築工作所模能修保餐) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance — Builders' Lin — Hobists (建築工作所模能修保餐) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance — Carpark System (停車場系統維修保餐) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance — Carpark System (停車場系統維修保餐) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機成及政衛維修保餐) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機成及政衛維修保餐) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機成及政衛維修保餐) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機成及政衛維修保餐) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (接帶式市機能修保餐) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (接帶式市機能修保餐) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance — Orinking Facilities & Equipment					5.10	Dust Collectors (集塵器)
5.13 Generator Set (營電機組) 5.14 Gondola Systems (吊船) 5.15 Hydraulic Punching / Shearing / Swing Beam Machine (液壓沖 / 剪 / 繼式剪板機) 5.16 Hydraulic Excavators (液壓挖土機) 5.17 Loaders (裝載機) 5.18 Mobile / Trueks / Lorry Crane (汽車吊機) 5.19 Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金屬工作機) 5.20 Pipe Welding Machine (ጭ管熱熔對接焊機) 5.21 Plate Compactor (壓路板) 5.22 Pump (聚) 5.23 Roller Shutter (稻閘) 5.24 Spray Booth (噴漆柜) 5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (測量鐵器) 5.26 Thicknessing Planer (壓鉇機) 5.27 Tower Crane (塔式吊機) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) 6.1 Repair & Maintenance — Builders' Lift — Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保費) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance — Carpark System (停車場系統維修保費) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保費) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保費) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (接帶式計機維修保費) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (接帶式計機維修保費) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance — Orisking Facilities & Equipment					5.11	Forklifts and Tow Tractors (叉車及拖引車)
5.14 Gondola Systems (吊船) 5.15 Hydraulic Punching / Shearing / Swing Beam Machine (液壓沖/剪/擺式剪板機) 5.16 Hydraulic Excavators (液壓挖土機) 5.17 Loaders (装蔵機) 5.18 Mobile / Trucks / Lorry Crane (汽車吊機) 5.19 Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金屬工作機) 5.20 Pipe Welding Machine (除管熟榨對接焊機) 5.21 Plate Compactor (壓路板) 5.22 Pump (泵) 5.23 Roller Shutter (接隔) 5.24 Spray Booth (噴漆柜) 5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (湖量儀器) 5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (湖量儀器) 5.26 Thicknessing Planer (壓鏈機) 5.27 Tower Crane (塔式吊機) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木印床) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木印床) 6.1 Repair & Maintenance – Air-conditioning & Ventilation (空調及通風維修保養) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance – Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance – Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance – Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance – Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及股債維修保養) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance – Crawler Crane (履带式吊機維修保養) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance – Crowler Crane (履带式吊機維修保養) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance – Dirsking Facilities & Equipment					5.12	Gantry Crane (龍門式吊機)
5.15 Hydraulic Punching / Shearing / Swing Beam Machine (液壓沖/剪/擺式剪板機)					5.13	Generator Set (發電機組)
5.16 Hydraulic Excavators (液壓控土機)					5.14	Gondola Systems (吊船)
5.17 Loaders (裝載機)					5.15	Hydraulic Punching / Shearing / Swing Beam Machine (液壓沖 / 剪 / 擺式剪板機)
S.18 Mobile / Trucks / Lorry Crane (汽車吊機) S.19 Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金屬工作機) S.20 Pipe Welding Machine (喉管熱熔對接焊機) S.21 Plate Compactor (壓路板) S.22 Pump (泵) S.23 Roller Shutter (捲閘) S.24 Spray Booth (噴漆柜) S.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (測量儀器) S.26 Thicknessing Planer (壓鉋機) S.27 Tower Crane (塔式吊機) S.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) S.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) Repair & Maintenance Equipment / Tools (維修及保養設備 或工具) G.2 Repair & Maintenance — Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) G.3 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) G.5 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (達染機械及設備維修保養) G.6 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (達染機械及設備維修保養) G.7 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (展帶式吊機維修保養) G.7 Repair & Maintenance — Diesel Generating Set (集油發電機組維修保養) G.8 Repair & Maintenance — Dirnking Facilities & Equipment (5.16	Hydraulic Excavators (液壓挖土機)
5.19 Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金屬工作機) 5.20 Pipe Welding Machine (噪管熱熔對接焊機) 5.21 Plate Compactor (壓路板) 5.22 Pump (泵) 5.23 Roller Shutter (捲閘) 5.24 Spray Booth (噴漆柜) 5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (測量儀器) 5.26 Thicknessing Planer (壓蛇機) 5.27 Tower Crane (塔式吊機) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) 6.1 Repair & Maintenance Equipment / Tools (維修及保養設備 竣工具) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance — Builders' Lift — Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保養) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (達築機械及設賃備維修保養) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (展帶式吊機維修保養) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance — Drinking Facilities & Equipment					5.17	Loaders (裝載機)
5.20 Pipe Welding Machine (喉管熱熔對接焊機)					5.18	Mobile / Trucks / Lorry Crane (汽車吊機)
5.21 Plate Compactor (歷路板)					5.19	Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金屬工作機)
5.22					5.20	Pipe Welding Machine (喉管熱熔對接焊機)
5.23 Roller Shutter (捲閘)					5.21	Plate Compactor (壓路板)
5.24 Spray Booth (噴漆柜) 5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (測量儀器) 5.26 Thicknessing Planer (壓鉋機) 5.27 Tower Crane (塔式吊機) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) 6.1 Repair & Maintenance Equipment / Tools (維修及保養設備 或工具) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance - Builders' Lift - Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保養) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance - Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance - Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance - Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保養) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance - Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保養) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance - Crawler Crane (展帶式吊機維修保養) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance - Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance - Drinking Facilities & Equipment					5.22	Pump (泵)
5.25 Surveying Measuring Instrument (測量儀器)					5.23	Roller Shutter (捲閘)
5.26 Thicknessing Planer (壓鉋機) 5.27 Tower Crane (塔式吊機) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) 6.1 Repair & Maintenance - Air-conditioning & Ventilation (空調及通風維修保養) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance - Builders' Lift - Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保養) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance - Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance - Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance - Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保養) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance - Crawler Crane (展帶式吊機維修保養) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance - Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance - Drinking Facilities & Equipment					5.24	Spray Booth (噴漆柜)
5.27 Tower Crane (塔式吊機)					5.25	Surveying Measuring Instrument (測量儀器)
5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) 5.28 Wood Turning Lathe (木車床) 6.1 Repair & Maintenance — Air-conditioning & Ventilation (空調及通風維修保養) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance — Builders' Lift — Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保養) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance — Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保養) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (展帶式吊機維修保養) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance — Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance — Drinking Facilities & Equipment					5.26	Thicknessing Planer (壓鉋機)
□ 6 Repair & Maintenance — Air-conditioning & Ventilation (空調及通風維修保養) Maintenance Equipment / Tools (維修及保養設備 或工具) □ 6.1 Repair & Maintenance — Builders' Lift — Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保養) □ 6.2 Repair & Maintenance — Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) □ 6.4 Repair & Maintenance — Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) □ 6.5 Repair & Maintenance — Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保養) □ 6.6 Repair & Maintenance — Crawler Crane (展帶式吊機維修保養) □ 6.7 Repair & Maintenance — Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) □ 6.8 Repair & Maintenance — Drinking Facilities & Equipment					5.27	Tower Crane (塔式吊機)
Maintenance Equipment / Tools (維修及保養設備 或工具) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance – Builders' Lift – Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保養) Repair & Maintenance – Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance – Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance – Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保養) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance – Crawler Crane (展帶式吊機維修保養) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance – Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance – Drinking Facilities & Equipment					5.28	Wood Turning Lathe (木車床)
Equipment / Tools (維修及保養設備 或工具) 6.2 Repair & Maintenance – Builders Lift – Hoists (建築工地 开辟機維修保養) Repair & Maintenance – Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養) 6.4 Repair & Maintenance – Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養) 6.5 Repair & Maintenance – Construction Machine & Equipment (建築機械及設備維修保養) 6.6 Repair & Maintenance – Crawler Crane (展帯式吊機維修保養) 6.7 Repair & Maintenance – Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) 6.8 Repair & Maintenance – Drinking Facilities & Equipment		□ 6	=		6.1	Repair & Maintenance – Air-conditioning & Ventilation (空調及通風維修保養)
(維修及保養設備 或工具) 6.3 Repair & Maintenance – Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養)					6.2	Repair & Maintenance – Builders' Lift – Hoists (建築工地升降機維修保養)
或工具)					6.3	Repair & Maintenance – Carpark System (停車場系統維修保養)
(建築機械及設備維修保養) □ 6.6 Repair & Maintenance – Crawler Crane (屐帶式吊機維修保養) □ 6.7 Repair & Maintenance – Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) □ 6.8 Repair & Maintenance – Drinking Facilities & Equipment					6.4	Repair & Maintenance – Cleaning Equipment (清潔設備維修保養)
□ 6.7 Repair & Maintenance – Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) □ 6.8 Repair & Maintenance – Drinking Facilities & Equipment					6.5	• •
□ 6.7 Repair & Maintenance – Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養) □ 6.8 Repair & Maintenance – Drinking Facilities & Equipment					6.6	
					6.7	Repair & Maintenance – Diesel Generating Set (柴油發電機組維修保養)
					6.8	<u> </u>



Ref. No.:	
檔案編號:	

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

	6.9	Repair & Maintenance – Electrical (電工工程維修保養)
	6.10	Repair & Maintenance – Fire Service Facilities & Equipment (消防設施及設備維修保養)
	6.11	Repair & Maintenance – Gantry Crane (龍門式吊機維修保養)
	6.12	Repair & Maintenance – Glass (玻璃維修保養)
	6.13	Repair & Maintenance – Gondola System (吊船系統維修保養)
	6.14	Repair & Maintenance – Hydraulic Mobile Crane (液壓輪胎式吊機維修保養)
	6.15	Repair & Maintenance – Kitchen Equipment & Facilities (廚房設備及設施維修保養)
	6.16	Repair & Maintenance – Lift & Escalator (升降機及扶手電梯維修保養)
	6.17	Repair & Maintenance - Lightning System (避雷系統維修保養)
	6.18	Repair & Maintenance – Lorry Crane (起重機貨車維修保養)
	6.19	Repair & Maintenance – Measurement Equipment (量度設備維修保養)
	6.20	Repair & Maintenance – Metal Work Machine & Equipment (金屬工作機械及設備維修保養)
	6.21	Repair & Maintenance – Non-Destructive Testing Equipment (非破壞性測設備維修保養)
	6.22	Repair & Maintenance – Office Equipment (辦公室設備維修保養)
	6.23	Repair & Maintenance – Photocopier Machine (影印機維修保養)
	6.24	Repair & Maintenance – Plumbing & Drainage (水務工程維修保養)
	6.25	Repair & Maintenance – Power Supply Facilities (電力裝置設備維修保養)
	6.26	Repair & Maintenance – Power Tools (電動工具維修保養)
	6.27	Repair & Maintenance – Private Car (私家車維修保養)
	6.28	Repair & Maintenance – Safety Equipment (安全設備維修保養)
	6.29	Repair & Maintenance – Security Facilitate (警衛設備維修保養)
	6.30	Repair & Maintenance – Sports Equipment (體育設備維修保養)
	6.31	Repair & Maintenance – Survey Equipment (測量設備維修保養)
	6.32	Repair & Maintenance – Tower Crane (塔式起重機維修保養)
	6.33	Repair & Maintenance – Water Pump (水泵維修保養)
	6.34	Repair & Maintenance – Walkie Talkie (對講機維修保養)
	6.35	Repair & Maintenance – Welding Tools & Equipment (焊接工具設備維修保養)
	6.36	Repair & Maintenance – Windows (窗戶維修保養)
7 Testing & Survey	7.1	Testing & Survey - Air Quality (室內空氣質素測試)
(測試及檢驗)	7.2	Testing & Survey - Acoustic Test / Noise Assessment (噪音評估測試)
	7.3	Testing & Survey - Car & Lorry (車輛續牌驗查)
	7.4	Testing & Survey - Compressor & Blower (空氣壓縮機測試)
	7.5	Testing & Survey - Drinking Water (飲用水測試)
	7.6	Testing & Survey - Fire Service Installation & Equipment (消防裝置及設備檢測)
	7.7	Testing & Survey - Gas Cylinder & Tester (氣樽及試錶測試)
	7.8	Testing & Survey - Gondola System (吊船系統測試及檢查)
	7.9	Testing & Survey - Illumination Quality (照明質量測試)
	7.10	Testing & Survey - Inspection, Testing & Certification for Fixed Electrical Installations (固定電力裝置定期測試及檢查)
	7.11	Testing & Survey - Jack & Lifting (千斤頂安全測試)
	7.12	Testing & Survey - Lift & Escalator (升降機安全負荷測試)
	7.13	Testing & Survey - Loader & Crane (裝載及起重機械安全負荷測試)
	7.14	Testing & Survey - Measurement Tool (儀器精確度測試及調較)
	7.15	Testing & Survey - Non-Destructive (非破壞性檢測)
	7.16	Testing & Survey - Power Supply Facilities (電力裝置設備測試及檢查)



Ref. No.:			
檔案編號:			

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

			7.17	Testing & Survey - Safety Equipment (安全設備測試及檢查)
			7.18	Testing & Survey - Testing Materials / Laboratory Services (物料 / 化驗服務測試)
			7.19	Testing & Survey - Tower Crane (塔式起重機測試及調查)
	□ 8	Environmental	8.1	Asbestos Removal (清理石棉)
		Engineering & Waste Disposal	8.2	Dumping - Construction Materials (建築物廢料處理)
		(環保工程及 □ 8.3 Grease Trap Cleaning & Maintenance (隔油池清	Grease Trap Cleaning & Maintenance (隔油池清洗及保養)	
		廢物處理)	8.4	Environment Planning (環保規劃)
			8.5	Environment Recycling (環保再造)
			8.6	Sewage Treatment (污水處理)
			8.7	Tree Risk Assessment (樹木風險評估)
			8.8	Waste & Scrap Disposal (廢置材料回收)
	9	Office Furniture &	9.1	Carpet / Floor Mat (地毯)
		Equipment (辦公室傢俱及	9.2	CCTV System (閉路電視監控系統)
		設備)	9.3	Chair (椅子)
			9.4	Cleaning Supplies (清潔用品)
		☐ 9.5 Cleaning Tools (清潔工具)	Cleaning Tools (清潔工具)	
			9.6	Clock & Watch (鐘錶)
			9.7	Communication System (通信系統)
			9.8	Curtain & Blinds (窗簾及百葉簾)
			9.9	Doorphone System (門禁系統)
			9.10	Electric Household Appliance (家用電器)
			9.11	Filing Cabinet / Locker (文件櫃/儲物櫃)
			9.12	Glass & Accessory (玻璃及配件)
			9.13	Ink Cartridges, Toner Cartridges & Ribbons (打印機油墨盒, 碳粉盒及色帶)
			9.14	Information Display System and Service (資訊顯示系統和服務)
			9.15	Kitchen Equipment (廚房設備)
			9.16	Lighting / Bulb (照明/燈泡)
			9.17	Medicine & Health Supplies (藥物及健康)
			9.18	Office / Storage Container (辦公室/貯物貨櫃)
			9.19	Partition Panel and Accessory (屏風及附件)
			9.20	Paper (紙張)
			9.21	Paper Shredder / Laminator (碎紙機 / 過膠機)
			9.22	Pantry Supplies (茶水間用品)
			9.23	Paper Towels & Tissues (紙巾及廁紙)
			9.24	Sign (門牌)
			9.25	Stage & Accessory (舞台用品)
			9.26	Stationery (文具)
			9.27	Steel Desk (鋼枱)
			9.28	Wall Board Assembly (組合壁板)
			9.29	Water Dispenser & Service (飲水機及服務)
			9.30	Wooden Desk (木枱)
	1 0	Printing &	10.1	Printing of Annual Report (印刷年報)
		Photocoping Services	10.2	Printing of Aluminium Roll-Up Screen (印製易拉架)
		(印刷及複印服務)	10.3	Printing of Booklet & Handouts (印刷小冊子及講義)
			10.4	Printing of Certificate (印刷證書)
			10.5	Printing of Company Letterhead Materials (印刷公司印刷品)
			10.6	Printing of Flag / Banner (印製旗/旗幟)



Ref. No.:	
檔案編號:	

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表 □ 10.7 Printing of Name Card (印刷卡片)

☐ 11	Information Technology and Computers (資訊科技及電腦)	10.11 11.1 11.2 11.3 11.4 11.5 11.6 11.7 11.8 11.9 11.10 11.11 11.12	Photocopying Services (複印服務) Printing of Promotional Items (印刷宣傳用品) Printing / Production of Backdrop (印刷 / 製作背幕) Printing of P.V.C. Card (印製證明卡) Computer Hardware Accessory (電腦硬件配件) Computer Hardware (電腦硬件) Computer Hardware Leasing (電腦硬件租用) Computer Hardware Peripheral (電腦硬件周邊) Computer Network (電腦網絡) Contract Out Works - Computer Service (外判工程 - 電腦服務) Computer Software (電腦軟件) Computer Software (電腦軟件) Computer Software & Services Subscription (電腦軟件及服務租用) Information Technology & Telecommunications (資訊科技及電信) Repair & Maintenance - Audio / Visual (音頻 / 視頻維修保養) Repair & Maintenance - Computer Equipment (電腦設備維修保養) Repair & Maintenance - Computer Room Facilities (電腦房設備維修保養) Repair & Maintenance - Computer Room Facilities (電腦房設備維修保養) Repair & Maintenance - Software and Application Support (軟件及應用系統支援維修保養)
1 2	Rental Services (租用服務)	11.16 11.17 11.18 11.19 12.1	Repair & Maintenance – Server and Network Services (伺服器及網絡服務維修保養) Repair & Maintenance – Telecom System & Equipment (電訊系統及設備維修保養) Contract Out Works - Software Development (外判工程 - 軟件開發) Rental of Telecom System & Equipment (租用電訊系統及設備) Telecom Services (電訊服務) Rental of Crane (租用吊機) Rental of Cylinder Service & Air Filling (租用氣轉及充氣) Rental of Digital Photocopier (租用影印機) Rental of Generator Set (租用發電機組) Rental of Gown (租用禮服) Rental of Horses and Carriage Service (租用馬車服務) Rental of Machinery Equipment (租用機械設備) Rental of Portable Mobile Toilets with Hygiene Service (租用流動式廁所及清理服務)
□ 13	General Supplies (一般供應)		Transportation Service - Goods (貨運服務) Transportation Service - Passenger (客運服務) General Fixture (一般固定裝置) Light Truck / Coaster (輕型貨車及小巴) Private Car (私家車) Promotional Items (宣傳物品) Reference Book/ Reference Report & Publication (參考書/ 參考報告及刊物) Seasonal Decoration (節慶裝飾) Souvenir (紀念品) Sports Equipment (適體健器材) Stage Accessory (舞台用品) Building Management Supplies (物業管理供應) Trophy / Medals (獎杯 / 獎牌)



Ref. No.:			
檔案編號:			

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表 □ 13.12 Uniform (制服)

				MAIN TO HE ONE DATE ONLY
		Ш	13.13	Walkie Talkie (對講機)
1 4	General Services		14.1	Advertisement - Advertising Design & Production (廣告設計及製作)
	(一般服務)		14.2	Advertisement - Advertisement Production & Placement Services
				(廣告製作及報刊廣告代理服務)
			14.3	Referee Services (裁判服務)
			14.4	Catering Services (餐飲服務)
			14.5	Clipping Services (剪報服務)
			14.6	Catering / Kitchen Equipment and Services (餐飲/厨房設備及服務)
			14.7	Cleaning Services (清潔服務)
			14.8	Copywriting & Editoral Services (撰稿及編輯服務)
			14.9	Drycleaning & Laundry Services (乾洗及洗衣服務)
			14.10	Driver Services (司機服務)
			14.11	Disposal Services (棄置服務)
			14.12	Design Services - Graphics Design (平面設計)
			14.13	Design Services - Illustration / Character Design (插畫 / 角色設計)
		$\overline{\Box}$	14.14	Design Services - Interior / Exterior Design (室內 / 室外設計)
		$\overline{\Box}$	14.15	Design Services - Product and Logo Design (產品及商標設計)
			14.16	Design Services - Website / Apps Design & Development (設計網頁 / 應用程式及製作)
			14.17	
			14.18	Event Management - Event Production & Management Services
		П	1// 10	(活動籌辦及管理服務) Event Management - Photography Services (照相服務)
				Event Management - Video Broadcast Services (視頻廣播服務)
		_		Event Management - Video Shooting and Editing Services (影片製作及剪接)
		_		Football Referee Services (足球裁判服務)
		_		Landscape & Gardening (園境及園藝)
				Lettershop Services (入信服務)
				Logistics & Transport Services (物流及運輸服務)
				Property / Facility Management (物業 / 設施管理)
				Public Relations (公共關係)
				Scanning Services (掃描服務)
		_	14.31	Security Guarding Services (保安護衛服務)
		_		Signage Production (指示牌製作)
		_	14.33	Translation Services - Annual Report Translation (年報翻譯)
		_	14.34	Translation Services - Annual Report Translation (中報酬達) Translation Services - General Translation (一般翻譯)
			14.35	Translation Services - General Translation (
□ 15	Professional		15.1	Agency Services (代理服務)
	Services	_	15.2	Consultancy Services (顧問服務)
	(專業服務)	_	15.2	Auditing Services (審計服務)
		_	15.4	Building Information Modelling (BIM) (建築訊息模型)
		=	15.4	Certificate Services (認證服務)
			15.6	Counseling Services (輔導服務)
		_		Human Resources Services (人力資源服務)
		_	15.7	
			15.8	Insurance - General Insurance (一般保險)



Ref. No.:		
檔案編號:		

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

			□ 15.9 Insurance - Medical Insurance (醫療保險)
			□ 15.10 Legal Services (法律服務)
			□ 15.11 Market Research (市場調査)
			□ 15.12 Medical Services (醫療服務)
			☐ 15.13 Quality Management Services (質量管理服務)
			■ 15.14 Risk Management and Data Privacy Assessment (風險管理及數據私隱評估)
			□ 15.15 Trade Testing (技能測試)
			□ 15.16 Training - Course (培訓課程)
			☐ 15.17 Training - Management (培訓管理)
			□ 15.18 Training - Safety (培訓安全)
Type 2 - Construction Cont	racto	r	
		1	Contractors – Air-conditioning & Ventilation (空調及通風)
		2	Contractors – Building Information Modelling (建築訊息模型)
		3	Contractors – Carpark System (停車場系統)
		4	Contractors – Curtain / Blind / Carpet Tile/ Floor Finishes (窗簾/簾/方塊地毯/ 地板)
		5	Contractors – Design & Construction (設計及施工工程)
	_	6	Contractors – Demolishment Work (拆除工程)
		7	Contractors – Electrical (電工工程)
	=		Contractors – External Wall (外牆工程)
	_		Contractors – Facility Security (設備保安)
	_		
	= .		Contractors – Fire Service Facilities & Equipment (消防設施及設備工程)
	_		Contractors – Gas & Oil (煤油及石油氣工程)
	_		Contractors – Glass (玻璃工程)
	_		Contractors – Grass Cutting (剪草)
			Contractors – Grass Cutting (勇卓) Contractors – Kitchen Equipment & Facilities (廚房設備及設施工程)
	_		Contractors – Lift & Escalator (電梯及扶手電梯)
			Contractors – Platform (平台)
	_		
			Contractors – Plumbing & Drainage (水務工程)
	_		
	= .		Contractors – Scaffolding Work (建築棚架工程)
			Contractors – Steel Door Work (鋼門工程)
	_		Contractors – Steel Structural Work (鋼鐵結構工程)
	_		Contractors – Waterproof (防水工程)
	_		Contractors – Windows (窗戶工程)
			Contractors – Wooden Door Work (木門工程)
		27	Contractors – Workshop Equipment & Facilities (測試場設備及設施工程)
Type 3 - Others □ 類別三 - 其他	(pleas	_	specify if the above is found inappropriate) 請細列明如上述沒有適用者
	3.	.2	
			<u> </u>
			(Note: If found insufficient space, please use separate sheet)
			<i>(註:如空位不足,請另紙列出)</i>



Ref. No.:		
檔案編號:		

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表

	ZENNI WNWHITH
(iii)	Please provide names of your major clients / customers for our internal reference purposes.
	請提供貴公司的主要客戶名稱,作內部參考之用。
(1)	(2)
(3)	(4)

PART IV - DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED 第四部 - 須提交證明文件清單

Type 1 - Supplier (類別一 - 供應商)

(i) Please attach a copy of the valid Business Registration Certificate for our reference and record.

請寄交有效的商業登記證文件副本以供參考和存照。

(ii) Please attach one set of relevant product / service catalogue(s) for our consideration.

請夾附最少一份有關產品/服務目錄以供參閱。

Type 2 - Construction Contractor (類別二 - 建築工程承辦商)

(i) Please attach a copy of the valid Business Registration Certificate for our reference and record. 請寄交有效的商業登記證文件副本以供參考和存照。

(ii) Please attach one set of relevant product / service catalogue(s) for our consideration.

請夾附最少一份有關產品 / 服務目錄以供參閱。

(iii) Please attach company profile

請夾附公司簡介

(iv) Please attach past 2 years financial report

請夾附最近兩年之財務報表

(v) Please attach the past 3 years relevant job reference with the contract amount for each selected category(s)

請夾附最近三年每個選定類別之相關工作參考及合同金額

(vi) Please attach relevant construction works licence(s)

請夾附有關工程牌照

(vii) Please attach Quality Assurance policy

請夾附質量保證政策

(viii) Please attach Health and Safety policy

請夾附健康及安全政策

(ix) Please attached Quality Management System certification(s) (if any)

請夾附品質管理系統認證(如有)

(x) Reference/ Appreciation Letter(s) (if any)

請夾附參考/感謝信(如有)



Ref. No.:			
檔案編號:			

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表

PART V - CERTIFICATION 第五部 - 證明

(i) Personal Information Collection Statement 收集個人資料聲明

- (1) CIC will use the provided information for the purpose of processing this registration form and dealing with our procurement-related matters. 提供的資料會用作本議會處理有關申請登記成為本議會之一般供應商及與採購相關的事宜。
- (2) Under the provisions of the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap.486), you have the right to request access to or correction of personal data. Written requests should be addressed to CIC.
 - 根據個人資料(私隱)條例(第486章),你有權要求查閱和更改個人資料,有關申請須以書面向本議會提出。
- (3) CIC will not be able to process and consider incomplete forms.
 - 如果資料有任何遺漏,本議會將不能處理本表格事宜。

(ii) Declaration 聲明

- (1) I declare that all information given in this registration form is, to the best of my knowledge, accurate and complete. If any false information is given, the application is deemed to be invalid and I shall forfeit my right to submit quotations and tender.
 - 本人聲明本表格內所提供的一切資料,依本人所知均屬真確,並知道倘若虛報資料,申請即屬無效,且喪失其後落標資格。
- (2) I agree that if registered, I will conform to the regulations, terms and conditions set by the CIC. 本人同意如本人註冊成為建造業議會之一般供應商,當遵守建造業議會之工作守則。
- (3) I declare that our company as stated in this form shall uphold the highest ethical principles in relation to our procedures as well as having a corrupt free environment in rendering of goods and services to the CIC operations including compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, maintaining confidentiality where appropriate, adopt an open and fair competition, anti-bribery and corruption.

本人聲明本申請書上的公司會在運作過程中堅守道德原則,並在廉潔的環境下向建造業議會提供貨品及服務,包括遵守所有適用法例及規則、保密原則、防賄法例、反貪法例,以及維護公開公平的競爭。



Ref. No.:			
檔案編號:			

Application Form for the Inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List

建造業議會一般供應商名單申請表 DOCUMENT CHECKLIST 文件核對表

Please e	Please enclosed the following items (請夾附以下文件):				
Type 1 - Supplier (類別─ - 供應商)					
	Completed application form for inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List (Form PRO-01)				
_	已填妥建造業議會一般供應商登記申請書				
	Copy of valid Business Registration Certificate				
	有效的商業登記證文件副本 Relevant product / service catalogue(s)				
ш	有關產品 / 服務目錄				
Type 2	- Construction Contractor (類別二 - 建築工程承辦商)				
	Completed application form for inclusion in the CIC General Vendor List (Form PRO-01)				
	已填妥建造業議會一般供應商登記申請書				
	Copy of valid Business Registration Certificate				
_	有效的商業登記證文件副本				
	Relevant product / service catalogue(s)				
	有關產品 / 服務目錄 Company profile				
	公司簡介				
	Past 2 years financial report				
_	最近兩年之財務報表				
	Past 3 years relevant job reference with the contract amount under each selected item category(s)				
_	最近三年每個選定類別之相關工作參考及合同金額				
	Relevant construction works licence(s)				
	有關工程牌照				
	Quality Assurance policy				
	質量保證政策				
	Health and Safety policy				
	健康及安全政策				
	Quality Management System certification(s) (if any)				
	品質管理系統認證 (如有)				
	Reference/ appreciate letter(s) (if any)				
	参考/感謝信 (如有)				
Note: Please put a "✓" in the box under each column to indicate that the document has been enclosed.					
	頁:請在欄內方格加上「✓」號以示已附上該文件。				

Tender Documents

for

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F

of

Kwai Chung Campus

for

the Construction Industry Council

Employer

Construction Industry Council (CIC) 38/F, COS Centre, 56 Tsun Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong

November 2024

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council

<u>List of Tender Documents</u>

		Page
1.	Conditions of Tender	CT-1
2.	Appendices to Conditions of Tender	
	Appendix A – Details for Technical Submission	CT-10
	Appendix B – Standard Letter for Complying with Anti-Collusion Clause	CT-16
	Appendix C – Form of Tender	CT-18
	Appendix D – Fee Proposal	CT-20
	Appendix E – Tender Evaluation Procedures and Criteria	CT-33
	Appendix F – Reply Slip for Declining Bid	CT-36
	Appendix G – Reply Slip for Tender Briefing and Site Visit Session	CT-38
3.	Special Conditions of Tender	SCT-1 to SCT-2
4.	Assignment Brief and its Annexes	AB-1 to AB-44
5.	Memorandum of Agreement	MA-1 to MA-3
6.	General Conditions of Employment	CE-1 to CE-26
7.	CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b) – CAR	9 Pages
8.	Contractor's Safety Requirements	10 Pages
9.	Guidelines On Work-Above-Ground Safety	21 Pages
10.	Dynamic Risk Assessment	2 Page

Conditions of Tender

for

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F

of

Kwai Chung Campus

for

the Construction Industry Council

Table of Contents

Cla	use	Page
1	Notes to Tenderers	CT-2
2	Invitation	CT-2
3	Tenderers' Response to CIC Enquiries	CT-2
4	Completion of Tender	CT-3
5	Tender Briefing and Site Visit Session	CT-7
6	Tender Interview	CT-7
7	Tender Evaluation	CT-7
8	Tenderer's Commitment	CT-8
9	Amendments	CT-8
10	Award of Contract	CT-8
11	Rights to Exercise	CT-9
12	Submitted Documents	CT-9
13	Enquiries	CT-9
AP	PENDIX A – Details for Technical Submission	CT-10
AP	PENDIX B – Standard Letter for complying with Anti-Collusion Clause	CT-16
AP	PENDIX C – Form of Tender	CT-18
AP	PENDIX D – Fee Proposal	CT-20
AP	PENDIX E – Tender Evaluation Procedures and Criteria	CT-33
AP	PENDIX F – Reply Slip for Declining Bid	CT-36
AP	PENDIX G – Reply Slip for Tender Briefing and Site Visit Session	CT-38

1 Notes to Tenderers

- 1.1 All tenderers shall read the instructions contained in this Conditions of Tender carefully prior to preparing their tender submissions. Any tender submission, which does not follow these instructions is deemed to be incomplete and may be disqualified.
- 1.2 The tender documents consist of:
 - a) Conditions of Tender;
 - b) Appendices to Conditions of Tender;
 - c) Special Conditions of Tender;
 - d) Assignment Brief and its Annexes;
 - e) Memorandum of Agreement;
 - f) General Conditions of Employment;
 - g) CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b) CAR;
 - h) Contractor's Safety Requirements;
 - i) Guidelines On Work-Above-Ground Safety; and
 - j) Dynamic Risk Assessment.

2 Invitation

- 2.1 Tenderers are invited by the Construction Industry Council (hereinafter referred to as the "CIC") to submit proposal and bid for Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council. Further details are given in the **Assignment Brief and its Annexes.**
- 2.2 The tender shall be submitted in accordance with the **Conditions of Tender**.
- 2.3 If the tender is accepted and the contract is awarded, the tender documents specified in Clause 1.2 above, the tender proposal submitted by the tenderer and other relevant contract correspondence as agreed by the tenderer and CIC will form part of the contract.

3 Tenderers' Response to CIC Enquiries

3.1 In the event that the CIC determines that clarification of any tender is necessary, it will advise the tenderer to supplement its tender. Unless otherwise specified in the request for clarification, the tenderer shall thereafter have SEVEN (7)

working days to submit such requested information. Any clarification made shall be at the tenderer's own cost and expense.

4 Completion of Tender

- 4.1 The tenderer is required to submit all information specified in **Appendix A** of the **Conditions of Tender** and the Special Conditions of Tender with his tender. In addition, the tenderer shall submit with his tender a duly signed and witnessed letter in the form set out in **Appendix B** of the Conditions of Tender. Should the tenderer fails to submit all information mentioned above with his tender, his tender may not be considered.
- 4.2 If CIC's participation is required, the tenderer should clearly state the details and the expected resources, skills, level of participation, responsibilities, and duration.
- 4.3 The tenderer shall state in his proposals the implementation plan of delivering the deliverables as described in the **Assignment Brief and its Annexes**.
- 4.4 The tenderer must submit his offer in Hong Kong Dollars. **OFFERS SUBMITTED IN OTHER CURRENCIES SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED.**
 - a) The tenderer is required to submit the completed **Form of Tender as per Appendix C** of the Conditions of Tender.
 - b) In addition, the tenderer is required to submit **the Fee Proposal** using the prescribed form provided in **Appendix D** of the Conditions of Tender. There shall be no adjustment for any price fluctuations; and
 - c) The tenderer should ensure that the fee quoted is sufficient before submitting the tender. Under no circumstances will the CIC accept any change of quoted lump sum fee on the ground that a mistake has been made in the tender price.
- 4.5 A two-envelope approach is adopted for tender submission, i.e. the tenderers should submit all information specified in **Appendix A** of the Condition of Tender and the Special Conditions of Tender, and the letter annexed in **Appendix B** and mentioned in Clause 4.28 of the Conditions of Tender (collectively known as "technical proposal") in one envelope and the completed Form of Tender using the prescribed form provided in **Appendix C** of the Conditions of Tender and the Fee Proposal using the prescribed form provided in **Appendix D** of the Conditions of Tender (collectively known as "fee proposal") in a separate envelope. Failure to do so will render the tender void.
- 4.6 The tenderer shall submit **ONE** (1) hard copy and corresponding files in electronic form (e.g. in MS Word / MS Excel / PDF format) stored in an electronic medium (eg: USB / CD-ROM / DVD-ROM) of the technical

- proposal in a sealed envelope marked "Technical Proposal" and **ONE** (1) hard copy of the fee proposal in a separate sealed envelope marked "Fee Proposal" clearly indicating the tenderer's name and tender title. In the event of discrepancies between original and electronic versions of the Tender Submission, the former shall prevail.
- 4.7 Tender should be submitted to the Tender Box of CIC at G/F, Hong Kong Institute of Construction Kowloon Bay Campus, 44 Tai Yip Street, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong by 12:00 noon on 24 December 2024. Late submission will NOT be considered. Failure to do so shall render the tender void.
- 4.8 In the event that a Typhoon Signal No. 8 or above or Black Rainstorm Warning is hoisted on the tender closing date, the tender closing time will be postponed to 12:00 noon on the following working day.
- 4.9 The CIC will not reimburse any cost incurred by tenderers for the preparation and submission of the tender.
- 4.10 The CIC may reject a tender which in CIC's opinion is unreasonably low in terms of price and may therefore affect the tenderer's capability in carrying out and complete the services and delivering the deliverables in accordance with the Assignment Brief and its Annexes.
- 4.11 Any amendments to the rates offered must be signed by the person who signs the tender. Failure to do so will render the tender null and void.
- 4.12 Unless otherwise stated, tenders shall be valid for 180 days from the specified closing date. If no letter of acceptance or order is placed within the validity period of the offer, the tenderer may assume that the offer has not been accepted.
- 4.13 This is an invitation to offer. The CIC is not bound to accept the lowest tender or the highest combined scores under the technical and fee proposal or any tender.
- 4.14 The CIC reserves the right to negotiate with any or all tenderer(s) on the terms of the tender.
- 4.15 Tenderer should ascertain the prices quoted are sufficient before submitting his tender. Under no circumstances will the Employer accept any request for price adjustment due to any mistake made in the tender prices.
- 4.16 The CIC shall have the right, in its absolute discretion, to disclose to any person and for any purpose, any information submitted to the CIC as part of the tender or otherwise in connection with the awarded contract, without further notification to the successful tenderer. In submitting the tender, the tenderer irrevocably consents to such disclosure.
- 4.17 In the event that a tenderer discovering a genuine error in his tender after it has been deposited, he may in writing draw attention to the error and submit amendment which may be accepted, provided that the amendment has been deposited on or before the closing time fixed for the receipt of tenders.
- 4.18 The CIC will not consider prices missing in Unit Rate, Total Value and Total

- Amount. The Unit Rate will be used should the Total Value and / or Total Amount have any discrepancy with the Unit Rate. No adjustment will be made for fluctuations in salaries, material prices and exchange rates of currencies.
- 4.19 Should examination of a tender reveal errors of such magnitude as in the opinion of the CIC would involve the tenderer in serious loss then the nature and amount of such errors will be communicated to the tenderer and he will be asked to confirm in writing that he is prepared to abide by his tender.
- 4.20 The tenderer shall be required to check the numbers of the pages of the tender documents against the page numbers given in the contents. If the tenderer finds any missing, in duplicate or indistinct, he must inform the CIC at once and have the same rectified.
- 4.21 Should the tenderer for any reason whatsoever be in doubt as to the precise meaning of any item or description, he must inform the CIC in order that correct meaning may be decided before the date for submission of tender.
- 4.22 Tenderer shall inspect the Site and make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the existing condition of the premises, location, the existing structure / accessibility, restrictions for loading and unloading materials, and all the materials, and all other aspects which may affect the delivery of the deliverables. Tenderer shall make due and proper allowance when estimating their rates and prices for the information obtained or which ought to have been obtained during the site inspection.
- 4.23 No liability will be admitted, nor claim allowed in respect of errors in the tenderer's tender due to mistakes in the tender documents which should have been rectified in the manner described above.
- 4.24 Tenderer shall be deemed to be in possession of a valid business registration certificate and, if necessary, be registered with the relevant authority authorizing him to carry out the works described in the tender documents.
- 4.25 Tenderer shall comply with the CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services. The tender price shall deem to be included all cost incurred.
- 4.26 Any qualification of tender or of the tender documents may cause the tender to be disqualified.
- 4.27 No unauthorized alteration or erasure to the text of the tender documents will be permitted. Any tender containing such alteration or erasure may not be considered.
- 4.28 The tenderer shall strictly comply with the following anti-collusion clause:
 - (1) (a) Subject to sub-clause (2) of this Clause, the tenderer shall not communicate to any person other than the CIC the amount of the tender price or any part thereof until the tenderer is notified by the CIC of the outcome of the tender exercise.

- (b) Further to paragraph (a) of this sub-clause, the tenderer shall not fix the amount of the tender price or any part thereof by arrangement with any other person, make any arrangement with any person about whether or not he or that other person will or will not submit a tender or otherwise collude with any person in any manner whatsoever in the tendering process.
- (c) Any breach of or non-compliance with this sub-clause by the tenderer shall, without affecting the tenderer's liability for such breach or non-compliance, invalidate his tender.
- (2) Sub-clause (1)(a) of this Clause shall have no application to the tenderer's communications in strict confidence with:
 - (a) his own insurers or brokers to obtain an insurance quotation for computation of tender price;
 - (b) his consultants or sub-contractors to solicit their assistance in preparation of tender submission; and
 - (c) his bankers in relation to financial resources for the Contract
- (3) The tenderer shall submit with his tender a duly signed and witnessed letter in the form set out in Appendix B of the Conditions of Tender. The signatory to the letter shall be a person authorized to sign CIC contracts on the tenderers's behalf.
- (4) The tenderer shall indemnify and keep indemnified the CIC against all losses, damages, costs or expenses arising out of or in relation to any breach of or non-compliance with sub-clause (1) of this Clause by the tenderer, including but not limited to additional costs due to price escalation, costs and expenses of re-tendering and other costs incurred.
- 4.29 The tenderer shall not and shall ensure that his agents and employees shall not give or offer any advantages as defined under the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance to any agent or employee of CIC. Any breach of the clause by the tenderer shall, without affecting the tenderer's liability for such breach, invalidate his tender.
- 4.30 The invited tenderer who has decided to decline the bid shall return the Reply Slip for Declining Bid provided in Appendix F of the Conditions of Tender.

5 Tender Briefing and Site Visit Session

- 5.1 Tenderer MUST attend a tender briefing session and site visit at the time and place as stated in the tender invitation. Otherwise, the tender return shall not be considered and shall be disqualified.
- 5.2 Interested tenderers should complete and return the reply slip in Appendix G by fax or e-mail to the Procurement Officer at least TWO (2) working days before the stated time confirming the attendance of the said briefing session and site visit and state clearly the number of attendees for the CIC's arrangement.
- 5.3 The CIC may record the queries raised by the tenderers attending the tender briefing and may issue a Replies to Tender Queries to all tenderers for information.

6 Tender Interview

- 6.1 During the tender evaluation stage, the tenderer may be requested to attend a tender interview to present his tender proposals. Details of the interview may be announced to the shortlisted tenderers **THREE** (3) days prior to the interview. Upon receipt of a request from the CIC, the tenderer shall provide a tender presentation to demonstrate whether the proposal can fulfill the requirements specified in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes.
- 6.2 The presentation shall be set up with the tenderer's own resources and expense. The CIC shall not bear any costs associated with the presentation.
- 6.3 The presentation should at least include the project team profile, the approach to fulfill the objectives described in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes and an outline programme for completing the assignment. The presentation shall be conducted, where possible, by the leader of the proposed project team for performing the project management.
- 6.4 In view that tender interview forms part of the technical assessment, tenderers should NOT disclose any fee related information during the interview including PowerPoint presentation and handouts. Failure to do so may result in disqualification of tender.
- 6.5 Each interview presentation should be no longer than 20 minutes, including a 10 minute questions and answers session.

7 Tender Evaluation

7.1 Tenderers shall note that their tender proposals, presentations and responses to

CIC's queries in connection with the tender will be assessed in accordance with **the tender evaluation procedures and criteria** specified in **Appendix E** of the Conditions of Tender.

8 Tenderer's Commitment

- 8.1 All information and responses from the tenderer must be submitted in writing. The relevant provisions of this invitation to tender and such documents so submitted shall be the representation of the tenderer and may be incorporated into and made part of the Contract between the CIC and the successful tenderer.
- 8.2 The CIC reserves the right to disqualify any tender that directly or indirectly attempts to preclude or limit the effect of the requirements as mentioned on the Assignment Brief and its Annexes.
- 8.3 Tender shall remain valid and open for acceptance for **180 days** after the tender closing date.

9 Amendments

- 9.1 The CIC reserves the right to amend or withdraw the Assignment Brief and its Annexes before acceptance of a tender.
- 9.2 The CIC may issue Tender Addendum and / or Replies to Tender Queries no later than SEVEN (7) days before tender closing if CIC found it necessary.

10 Award of Contract

- 10.1 The successful tenderer will receive a letter of acceptance as an official notification of acceptance. Unless and until a formal contract agreement is prepared and executed, this letter of acceptance together with the tender submission shall constitute a binding contract between the successful tenderer and the CIC. Tenderers who do not receive any notification within the validity period of their offer shall assume that their tenders have not been accepted.
- 10.2 The CIC reserves the right of not awarding the contract after receipt of submissions by the tenderer.
- 10.3 In order to ensure the fairness of the tender process, all answers to tender queries / tender clarifications and tender addendums will be uploaded to CIC's website. All tenderers have to take note of this arrangement. Any claim for extension of time or additional payment due to ignorance of this clause shall not be entertained by the CIC.

11 Rights to Exercise

11.1 The CIC may, at any time during the contract period by notice of writing, direct the Contractor to alter, amend, omit, add to, or otherwise vary any of the work items stated in the Contract and/or works required as specified by the CIC, and the Contractor shall carry out such variations. The contract sum will be adjusted all in accordance with the relevant provisions specified else in the tender documents and/or works required as specified by the CIC.

12 Submitted Documents

12.1 All submitted documents will not be returned.

13 Enquiries

13.1 In case the tenderer has any tender enquiries or/ and tender clarification queries, he should submit in writing to the procurement department with details as below:-

Ms. Ruby WONG Assistant Manager - Procurement Construction Industry Council 38/F, COS Centre, 56 Tsun Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2100-9420 Fax: (852) 2100-9439 Email: <u>rubywong@cic.hk</u>

APPENDIX A – Details for Technical Submission

in Technical Proposal

To be included

The Tenderer is required to provide all details as described in the technical submission therein.

1. Tenderer's Track Record & Project Reference

- 1.1 The tenderer is required to provide company's profile, background and expertise;
- 1.2 The tenderer is required to provide a full list of project references undertaken in the <u>past 3 years</u> (as of the tender closing date) for projects similar to this Assignment, giving the details by adhering to the submission format as specified in Section 1.3 below.
- 1.3 The tenderer shall submit a list of <u>relevant project references</u> in the following format with support of copies of job references or recommendation letters from previous clients.

	Name of your Client / Organization	
Scope of work		
Project Type (Scale and complexities)		
Organisation Type	Involved Stakeholders Type	
Project Cost	Project Duration	
Completion Date		

1.4 In case the tenderer is unable to disclose of track record and project reference due to the signing of confidentiality agreement with its previous clients, please specify in the tender submission accordingly. In this circumstance, the tenderer will be asked to describe this information to the Assessment Panel during the tender interview.

2. Tenderer's Staff Resources

2.1 Organization and Qualification of Proposed Project Team

2.1.1 The tenderer shall submit:

- (a) An **Organization chart** indicating the proposed project team structure and strength of the proposed project team. The project team shall include members who have experience in supplying the Deliverables as outlined in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes, in particular the Project Manager, Engineer(s), Supervisor(s), Registered Safety Officer and other Technical / Field Staff / Safety Staff as stated in Section 8 of the Assignment Brief.
- 2.1.2 The project team members shall possess the required **Qualifications**, **Professional Knowledge and Relevant Experience** to supply the Deliverables as outlined in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes.
- 2.1.3 The project team proposed in the tender submission shall form part of the Agreement. The tenderer shall provide the details included but not limited to the following information of proposed project team members in the tender submission:
 - a) Name
 - b) Post / Title in this Project
 - c) Core Team or Supporting Team Members (Yes/No)
 - d) Language (Chinese/English/Both)
 - e) Qualifications
 - f) Duties and Responsibilities in the Assignment
 - g) Years of Relevant Experience
 - h) Relevant experience in projects of similar nature mentioned in the Assignment Brief (At least two completed project references completed in the past two years)

Project Team Structure and Qualifications (using the following format to list the team information)

	Proposed Roles / Title / Post in this project	
Name of Proposed Team Member	Core Team or Supporting Team	
Language	Degree holder	
List of relevant certificates and/or qualifications		
Duties and responsibilities in the assignment		
Years of services in your company	Years of relevant experiences	
Relevant experience in projects of similar nature		

3. Project Approach and Requirements

- 3.1 The tenderer is required to submit the following to demonstrate his capabilities in fulfilling the project approach and technical requirements and to present all the deliverables outlined in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes:-
- (i) **Tender Programme** shall be provided (in the form of a linked bar chart preferred) identifying the critical path and included but not limited to the following activities:
 - (a) Design Development design development periods for the main areas of work, Employer design presentation and Employer approvals.
 - (b) Procurement Activities purchase order, manufacturing period, testing and delivery.
 - (c) Construction Activities key elements of the construction including equipment installation, testing and commissioning and handover procedure.
 - (d) Maintenance Activities maintenance activities, which will be carried out under the Contract during the Defects Liability Period (DLP).
- (ii) A completed **Method Statement** must be submitted to demonstrate a full understanding of the Assignment, the method statement should included but not limited to the followings:-
 - (a) Overall approach in undertaking the Assignment;
 - (b) Detailed method statements in undertaking the Works in particular:
 - Plumbing and Drainage installation for Fitness Room & Workshops
 - Electrical Installation for Fitness Room, Workshops, Classrooms and Storeroom including power supply and lighting installations
 - MVAC installation for Fitness Room, Workshops and Classrooms
 - Wet trade work (e.g. floor screeding, plastering, painting etc.) for Fitness Room, Workshops, Classrooms and Storeroom
 - Blockwall erection for Classrooms, Workshops and Storeroom.
 - (c) Detailed approach in the Feasibility Study on design of temporary traffic signs, traffic flow arrangement.
 - (d) Logistic arrangement Detail access to the Site for materials delivery;
 - (e) Maintaining access and existing fire escape routes clear during the Works:
 - (f) Noise, vibration and dust control during the Works to minimise disruption;

- (g) Installation of temporary services and service diversions to ensure that areas outside of the works area remain in use during the project and procedures for third party liaison;
- (h) Site Waste Management Plan.
- (iii) Health and Safety. The Tenderer shall include the following:-
 - (a) **Detailed CV's** of personnel to be responsible for implementing the Health and Safety Policy and whether they are site-resident or on a visiting basis, in particular the full-time Resident Registered Safety Officer (RSO) as stated in Section 8.2(e) of the Assignment Brief;
 - (b) An **Outline Health & Safety Plan** contain sufficient information to demonstrate the tenderer's proposals for achieving effective and efficient health & safety procedures, on a formal statement of policy in relation to health & safety which should include:
 - i. An assessment of risks associated with the works activities when carrying out the Works,
 - ii. An outline of the health & safety procedures and protective controls to be developed,
 - iii. Manner by which they would be implemented and monitored to ensure health & safety on the Site,
 - iv. Contingency Plan shall be proposed by the tenderer with consideration given to adverse weather, social activities, gathering of large crowds and any restriction on social distancing. For avoidance of doubt, all associated costs for any measure of the contingency plan are to be borne by the Contractor.
 - (c) Accident statistics covering a period of two years to date, inclusive of subcontracted labour with the method of calculation and definitions clearly shown.
- 3.2 The tenderer shall refer to the other requirements laid down in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes of the tender document.

4. Documents and Information to be submitted for the Technical Proposal

4.1 The Tenderer is required to provide the following documents and information in the technical submission as described in the tender documents:

	Particulars	Reference
Tec	chnical Proposal	
1.	Tenderer's Track Record & Project Reference	Conditions of Tender, Appendix A Clause 1.1 to 1.4
2.	Organisation and Qualifications of Proposed Project Team including the team members / sub-contractors.	Conditions of Tender, Appendix A Clause 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 2.1.3
3.	Project Approach and Requirements to (i) fulfill the technical requirements and (ii) deliver all deliverables outlined in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any) (a) Tender Programme (b) Method Statements (c) Health & Safety	Conditions of Tender, Appendix A Clause 3.1 and 3.2
4.	A duly completed Standard Letter for complying with Anti-Collusion Clause	Conditions of Tender, Appendix B
5.	A duly signed CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b)-CAR	CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b)-CAR
6.	All documents mentioned in the Technical Assessment Marking Scheme	Conditions of Tender, Appendix E
7.	Documents to be submitted include: - Statements of Convictions or No Convictions under Cap. 115, Cap. 59 and Cap. 57 - Copy of certificate of Minor Works Contractor Registration - List of sub-contractors	Special Conditions of Tender

Note: The tenderer is required to submit all information specified in Appendix A of the Conditions of Tender and the Special Conditions of Tender with his tender. In addition, the tenderer shall submit with his tender a duly signed and witnessed letter in the form set out in Appendix B of the Conditions of Tender. Should the tenderer fails to submit all information mentioned above with his tender, his tender may not be considered.

"Please be reminded that NO COMMERCIAL OR COST INFORMATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN TECHNICAL SUBMISSION. You are reminded that should any commercial or cost information be included in this Technical Submission, you may be disqualified from this Tender."

APPENDIX B – Standard Letter for complying with Anti-Collusion Clause

To: Date:	Construction Industry Council (CIC)	To be included in Technical Propos
Dear Sir/Mac	dam,	
	Tender Ref:(580) in P/A	E/PUR/AGC
	Tender Title: <u>Design and Renovation V</u> <u>Campus for the Construction V</u>	<u> </u>
	*[I/We], [()] of
(address of the tenderer)] ¹ ,
refer to *[my	y/our] tender for the above Contract.	
fully underst	*[I/We] confirm that, before *[I/We] and this letter and the anti-collusion clause	sign this letter, *[I/We] have read and in Conditions of Tender Clause 4.28.
Contract:	*[I/We] represent and warrant that in	n relation to the tender for the above

- (i) *[I/We], other than the Expected Communications referred to in the last paragraph of this letter, have not communicated and will not communicate to any person other than the CIC the amount of the tender price or any part thereof until *[I/We] have been notified by the CIC of the outcome of the tender exercise;
- (ii) *[I/We] have not fixed and will not fix the amount of the tender price or any part thereof by arrangement with any person;
- (iii) *[I/We] have not made and will not make any arrangement with any person as to whether *[I/We] or that other person will or will not submit a tender; and

(iv) *[I/We] have not otherwise colluded and will not otherwise collude with any person in any manner whatsoever in the tendering process.

*[I/We] shall indemnify and keep indemnified the CIC against all losses, damages, costs or expenses arising out of or in relation to any breach of any of the representations and/or warranties above, including but not limited to damages for delay, costs and expenses of re-tendering and other costs incurred.

In this letter, the expression "Expected Communications" means *[my/our] communications in strict confidence with:

- (i) *[my/our] own insurers or brokers to obtain an insurance quotation for computation of tender price;
- (ii) *[my/our] consultants or sub-contractors to solicit their assistance in preparation of tender submission; and
- (iii) *[my/our] bankers in relation to financial resources for the Contract.

Signed for and on behalf of []
	name of the tenderer	
by [] ² :
name a	nd position of the signatory	
Name of Witness:		
Signature of Witness:		
Occupation		

Note:

- * Delete as appropriate
- 1. Where the tenderer comprises two or more persons or companies acting in partnership, joint venture or otherwise, this part in square brackets should be expanded to include the respective names and addresses of such persons or as the case may be companies.
- 2. Where the tenderer comprises two or more persons or companies acting in partnership, joint venture or otherwise, all such persons or as the case may be companies must sign. The signatory for each of such persons or companies shall be a person authorised to sign CIC contracts on behalf of that person or as the case may be company.

APPENDIX C – Form of Tender

To be included in Fee Proposal

FORM OF TENDER

FOR

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus

FOR

THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY COUNCIL

To: Construction Industry Council 38/F, COS Centre, 56 Tsun Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Dear Sirs,

1. Having examined the Conditions of Tender, Appendices to Conditions of Tender, Special Conditions of Tender, Assignment Brief and its Annexes, Memorandum of Agreement, General Conditions of Employment, CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b-CAR), Contractor's Safety Requirements, Guidelines On Work-Above-Ground Safety and Dynamic Risk Assessment thereto for the execution of the above named Services, we offer to execute and complete the whole of the said Services in conformity with the said Conditions of Tender, Appendices to Conditions of Tender, Special Conditions of Assignment Brief and its Annexes, Memorandum of Agreement, General Conditions of Employment, Special Conditions of Employment, CIC's General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services (2b-CAR), Contractor's Safety Requirements, Guidelines On Work-Above-Ground Safety and Dynamic Risk Assessment and the tender proposals submitted herewith within 120 Calendar Days including Sundays and Public Holidays from the date of contract awarded and for the sum of Hong Kong Dollars.....(HK\$.....) (not being subject to fluctuations in labour and material costs) or such sums as may be ascertained in accordance with the Conditions of Employment.

2. We agree to abide by this tender and not to withdraw it for a period of 180 days from the date fixed for receiving it and including that date and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.

- 3. Unless and until a formal agreement is prepared and executed, this tender together with your written acceptance thereof subject to the provisions of Clause 2 hereof shall constitute a binding Contract between us.
- 4. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any tender you may receive.

Signature
In the capacity of
Duly authorized to sign tenders for and on behalf of *
Registered Address of the Firm
Date
Witness
Address
Occupation
Date
Business Registration Certification No.
Name of Partner(s) Residential Address of Partner(s)

^{*} In the cases of a (a) Limited Company or (b) Partnership or unincorporated body, (a) the name of the Company or (b) the name(s) of the partner(s) must be inserted in the space provided above.

APPENDIX D – Fee Proposal

To be included in Fee Proposal

FEE PROPOSAL FOR THE

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus FOR THE

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY COUNCIL

The Contractor shall be paid a Lump Sum fee of HK\$_______ for the provision of all services and all expenses incurred in connection with the carrying out and satisfactory completion of the Assignment as detailed in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes.

The tenderer shall enclose with his tender the completed Schedule of Rates as below:

- (1) The Schedule of Rates shall be in sufficient details to indicate the breakdown of the works. Failure to submit the Schedule of Rates may cause his tender not to be considered by the Employer.
- (2) Upon award of the Contract, the Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to be the Contractor's Schedules and will be regarded as firm and will not be subject to remeasurement or adjustment whatsoever otherwise than in accordance with the expressed provisions of the terms of the Contract.
- (3) The total of the Schedule of Rates must agree with the amounts carried to the Summary of Tender. Any items which are not included in the Schedule of Rates but shown on the drawings or described in the specifications under the tender documents shall be deemed to have been included in the tender figures. Where the Employer considers appropriate, the rates in the Schedule may be used for the valuation of variations ordered by the Employer, but the quantities referred to in the Schedule of Rates shall not form part of the Contract Documents.
- (4) The tenderer should note that the quantities as inserted in the Schedule of Rates for all measured work should be consistent with those shown on the tender drawings and the drawings to be prepared and provided by the tenderer. Where large discrepancy or apparent inconsistency in the quantity of any item is identified, the item total will remain intact and the tenderer will be requested to adjust the unit rate and the quantity to tally with the item total.

- (5) The tenderer is required to enter quantities, rate and the total against all items in the Schedule of Rates. The submitted quantities are at the sole risks of the tenderer. The tenderer shall be deemed to have allowed for all other miscellaneous works which are not mentioned in the Specification nor or on the Drawings but which are indispensably necessary for the satisfactory completion of the Works.
- (6) Dimensions provided in the Schedule of Rates shall be for reference only.
- (7) The tenderer's rates for the items contained in the Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to include cost of all incidentals of labour, material, plant (working or idle), supervision, general attendance, profit and all other things and matters necessary for the carrying out of the Works and all provisions of the Conditions of Contract and Specification and for the timely and satisfactory completion of the entire Works contained in the Contract.
- (8) If so required by the CIC and/or its representative, the Main Contractor shall submit further breakdown of the Schedule of Rates showing the build-up of any 'lump sums' included in the Schedule of Rates.

Schedule of Rates

- Table 1 – Allow for any financial obligations imposed by Preliminaries hereunder listed

Item	Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Amount (HK\$)
1	9.01.01	Scope of Contract	
2	9.01.02	Site of Works	
3	9.01.03	Preliminary Items	
4	9.01.04	Contractor to Visit the Site	
5	9.01.05	Programming and Completion of the Works	
6	9.01.06	Work Included in the Contract	
7	9.01.07	Lump Sum Tender	
8	9.01.08	Specifications	
9	9.01.09	Material General	
10	9.01.10	Compliance with Specifications	
11	9.01.11	Schedule of Material and Equipment	
12	9.01.12	Drawings and Specifications Generally	
13	9.01.13	Dimensions, etc.	
14	9.01.14	Removal of Rubbish and Debris During the Progress of Work	
15	9.01.15	Existing Defects	
16	9.01.16	Workmanship	
17	9.01.17	Safe Custody of Materials	
18	9.01.18	Safety Precautions	
19	9.01.19	Defects after Completion	
20	9.01.20	Lighting, Power and Water for the Work	
21	9.01.21	Samples/Mock Up	
22	9.01.22	House Rules	
23	9.01.23	Night Time Work	
24	9.01.24	Daily Reports, Photographs and Programme	
25	9.01.25	Protect and Repair Damage to Property, Utilities etc.	
26	9.01.26	Protection of Public	
27	9.01.27	Visitors	
28	9.01.28	Completion	
29	9.01.29	Renovation Works	
30	9.01.30	Setting-Out	
		Total (Mandatory Items):	

Item	Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Amount (HK\$)
31	9.01.32	Sign Board	
32	9.01.33	Organization Chart and Foreman	
33	9.01.34	Making Good Damages	
34	9.01.35	Working Hours, Rates of Wages etc.	
35	9.01.36	Plant Tools, Scaffolding, etc.	
36	9.01.37	Statutory Obligations, Notices, Fees and Charges	
37	9.01.38	Shop Drawings	
38	9.01.39	Record Drawings	
39	9.01.40	Labour	
40	9.01.41	Sub-letting	
41	9.01.42	Protection of Materials etc.	
42	9.01.43	Testing of Materials	
43	9.01.44	Contractor to Give Notice of Injury	
44	9.01.45	Workmen Living on Site	
45	9.01.46	Prevention of Mosquito Breeding	
46	9.01.47	Site Clearance	
47	9.01.48	Accept Site as Found	
48	9.01.49	Compensation for Delay	
49	9.01.50	Restrict Nuisance of Dust and Noise	
50	9.01.51	General Compliance to Buildings Ordinance	
		Total (Mandatory Items):	

Fee Proposal

Refer to Annex A - 工程項目報價簡介 for tender price of work content Table 2 - breakdown of tender price

Item	Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Quantity	Unit	Unit Rate (HK\$)
		(1) The following works shall be read in conjunction with the relevant notes and special preambles in other schedules where appropriate. (2) The Contractor is to refer to the specifications and drawings for full description of materials and workmanship wherever applicable to the works included thereunder. (3) The Contractor is advised to carry out thorough inspection on site to acquaint himself with the existing site conditions and study the Specification and Tender Drawings carefully to ascertain the exact scope, nature and quality of the Works for each Section to be carried out and the requirements or restrictions to be complied therewith. (4) The Contractor is deemed to have understood the full requirements of all works with reference to the drawings, specification and existing site conditions. The Contractor shall fully understand the detail to include all necessary finishes, plywood backing, finish joints, expansion joints, grouting joints, dividing strips, groove lines, fittings, fixture and accessories to complete the works.			

Item	Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Quantity	Unit	Unit Rate (HK\$)
		 (5) The Contractor is required to enter prices against all items in this Schedule. The Tenderer shall be deemed to have allowed in his prices, in addition to the requirements stated in other sections of the tender documents for all necessary labour, materials painting and making good all works affected and all other miscellaneous works which are not mentioned in the Specifications nor on the Drawings but are indispensably necessary for the satisfactory completion of the Works. (6) Unless otherwise detailed on the drawings and specifications, the Contractor is required to submit shop drawings to the Employer / Project Manager for approval prior to execution of the Works. (7) The size / dimension of all items in the schedule of rates is for reference only. The Contractor shall refer to the drawings, specification and material schedule for actual size of all items. (8) The rates for all finishes are to include for all appropriate thickness of plastering, bedding, grouting, screeding, plywood backing, etc. 			

Item	Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Quantity	Unit	Unit Rate (HK\$)
	Annexes	(9) The rates for all finishes including marble, granite, tiles, suspended ceiling etc shall be deemed to include all cost for forming all necessary holes, openings, etc. for fittings and around E&M services, access panel, all necessary support, trimming, sealing up, sealant pointing etc.			

Item	Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Quantity	Unit	Unit Rate (HK\$)
A	8.1.7	Site Preparation Protective plastic sheets	1	Item	
В	8.1.7	Allow for warning notices, signages, labels	1	Item	
С	8.19.1	Allow for Contractor Design	1	Item	

Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Quantity	Unit	Unit Rate (HK\$)
	SUNDRIES			
5.4	Testing and Commissioning	1	Item	
	Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes SUNDRIES	Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes Description of Deliverables Quantity SUNDRIES	Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes SUNDRIES Description of Deliverables Quantity Unit

Item	Relevant Item(s) in Assignment Brief and its Annexes	Description of Deliverables	Quantity	Unit	Unit Rate (HK\$)
	Brief and its Annexes	OTHERS Allow below any items and herein above mentioned but necessary for the satisfactory completion of the Works and Specification (Please specify in detail)			

Upon receipt and acceptance of the Deliverables for each Payment Stage/ Date by the CIC with satisfaction and upon the submission of invoices to the CIC by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following payment schedule within 30 days of the receipt of the invoices subject to verification of the invoice.

The percentages of payment do not imply or indicate the relative or absolute amount of resources and expenses to be spent by the Contractor to produce the concerned deliverables and to complete the tasks and services. The payment schedule is as follows:-

Deliverable No.	Deliverable Description	Completion Date	Payment Schedule (%)
1	Upon submission of organization chart, EC & CAR, material schedule and drawing schedule for CIC's confirmation and approval	Within 15 calendar days after Contract Commencement Date as per CI. 23.2 of the Conditions of Contract	10%
2	Upon submission of project contact list, emergency contact list, master working programme, safety plan, detail BW & BS designs / proposal submission including material, details drawing, method statement, samples, project schedule, relocation planning report, calculation (if necessary) and all references of proceeding purchase orders with CIC's confirmation and approval	Within 45 calendar days after Contract Commencement Date as per CI. 23.2 of the Conditions of Contract	20%
3	Upon acceptance of renovation works, provide on-site setting outline for the fitting-out works and references of proceeding delivery orders and materials for CIC's confirmation and approval. (subject to the CIC and/or its Quantity Surveyor's satisfaction)	Upon acceptance of completion of renovation works & Setting-out after possession of site or within 10 calendar days after possession of site (whichever is earlier)	20%

Deliverable No.	Deliverable Description	Completion Date	Payment Schedule (%)
4	Upon Practical Completion of the	Upon Practical	30%
	Works, satisfactory completion of	Completion issuance	
	all works, and all necessary T&C,	or within 59 calendar	
	obtain all relevant statutory	days after possession	
	approvals for usage of the Site	of site	
	(subject to the CIC and/or its		
	Quantity Surveyor's satisfaction)		
5	Upon submission of As-built	Within 1 month after	10%
	Drawings, User Manual,	satisfactory	
	Operation Manual, Parts Book,	Completion of Task	
	Repair & Maintenance Manual, (4) above		
	agreement of final account and all		
	necessary certificates and		
	reports – subject to the CIC and/or		
	its Quantity Surveyor's		
	satisfaction (including electronic		
	and hardcopy in pdf and		
	AutoCAD format)		
6	Defects Liability Period (DLP)	Upon expiry of the	10%
	Upon expiry of 12 months DLP	12 Months after	
	after making good of all the	Practical Completion	
	defects – subject to the CIC's		
	satisfaction		
		Total	100%

Defects Liability Period	12 month(s) after Date for Practical
	Completion
Date for Commencement	The date as stated on the Project Commencement Letter.
	Project Commencement Letter – A written notification by the Employer regards to the
	commencement of Works.
Date for Completion	4 month(s) from the Date of Commencement
Liquidated and Ascertained Damages	At the rate of HK\$10,000 per day
Period of Final Shop drawings and	1 month after Date for Practical Completion
Maintenance Manual	
	·

Name of Company	:		
Signature of Person Author to Sign for the Proposal*	rized :		
		(with company chop)	
Address			
Tel No.:		Fax No	
Email:		Date:	

^{*} If the tender is submitted by a Joint Venture, all participants in the Joint Venture must sign the Fee Proposal.

APPENDIX E – Tender Evaluation Procedures and Criteria

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 A two-envelope approach is adopted for tender submission, i.e. Tenderer should submit the technical proposal including all information specified in **Appendix A** of the Conditions of Tender and Special Conditions of Tender (if any), and the letter annexed in **Appendix B** and mentioned in Clause 4.28 of the Conditions of Tender in one envelope and the fee proposal comprising the completed Form of Tender using the prescribed form provided in **Appendix C** of the Conditions of Tender and the Fee Proposal using the prescribed form provided in **Appendix D** of the Conditions of Tender in a separate envelope. Fee proposal would only be opened after the technical assessment is completed subject to Clause 1.4 below.
- 1.2 A marking scheme as described below will be used for evaluating the tenders. Tender proposals shall be evaluated based on two separate aspects, namely the technical assessment and the fee assessment.
- 1.3 The pre-determined weights for technical and fee assessments are 30% and 70% respectively.
- 1.4 If the technical assessment mark in Table 1 below is less than 50% of the maximum marks, the tender proposal will be rejected and will NOT be further assessed and its fee proposal envelope will NOT be opened.
- 1.5 The rejected tender proposal will NOT be included in the weighted technical assessment score formula in Clause 2.2 and the weighted fee assessment score formula in Clause 3.2 below. The CIC reserves its right to cancel this tender exercise and re-tender thereof without further notice to the tenderer.
- 1.6 An assessment panel will be established for tender evaluation. The proposal received will be evaluated in accordance with the requirements in this Appendix.

2. TECHNICAL EVALUATON

2.1 Detailed evaluation of the technical proposal including all information specified in Appendix A of the Conditions of Tender shall be made in accordance with the assessment criteria described in Table 1.

Table 1 – Technical assessment marking scheme

Assessment Criteria	Assessed Marks (%)	Maximum Marks (%)
Assessment will be based on the following criteria:-		
1. Tenderer's Track Record & Project Reference (20%)		20%
2. Proposed composition and organization of project team with qualifications, experience and capability of team members in carrying out similar construction services. (20%)		20%
The following sub-criteria shall be considered: (a) Organisation of Proposed Project Team (5%) (b) Qualification, Experience and Capability of Proposed Project Team (5%) (c) Statements of Conviction or No convictions under Cap 115, Cap 59, Cap 57 (5%) (d) Hard copy of the RMWC certificates (5%) 3. Project Approach and Requirements to fulfill the objectives and carry out and complete all the tasks described in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any) (50%)		50%
The following sub-criteria shall be considered: (a) Tender Programme (10%) (b) Method Statments (30%) (c) Health and Safety (10%)		
4. Tenderer's Performance in CIC's Past Projects (10%)		10%
Total:		100%

2.2 The weighted technical assessment score of a tender shall be determined in accordance with the following formula:

30 x Technical assessment mark of the subject tender
Highest technical assessment mark of all tenders

3. FEE EVALUATION

- 3.1 Tender fee for evaluation shall be the lump sum quoted in Appendix D Fee Proposal of the Conditions of Tender.
- 3.2 The weighted fee assessment score of the tender proposal shall be worked out in accordance with the following formula:

4. CALCULATION OF COMBINED SCORES

4.1 The combined assessment score of a tender proposal shall be the sum of the weighted technical assessment score (Cl.2.2) and the weighted fee assessment score (Cl.3.2).

APPENDIX F - Reply Slip for Declining Bid

With reference to your tender invitation (<u>Tender Reference</u>: (580) in P/AE/PUR/AGC, <u>Closing Date</u>: <u>24 December 2024</u>), I/we regret that I am/we are unable to bid due to the following reason(s):

(Ple	ase tick against the box(es) where applicable)			
	Inadequate time to prepare tender proposal. Suggested timeframe for proposal preparation: days			
	Invitation document contains insufficient details. Suggested supplementary details:			
	Work scope too broad. Would you consider bidding if the work scope is reduced? ☐ Yes ☐ No			
	Or which part(s) of the work scope shall be reduced to facilitate your consideration in bidding (please specify)?			
	consideration in oldding (piease speerry):			
	Work scope too narrow. Would you consider bidding if the work scope is broadened? ☐ Yes			
	□ No Or what supplementary details shall be added to facilitate your consideration in bidding (please specify)?			
	Not interested in this type of service.			
	Working at full capacity at the moment.			

Work scope beyond firm's / organisation's expectation.					
Cannot meet project time schedule. Sugg months	ested	timeframe	for the	e project:	
Requirements / Specifications too restrictive.					
Others (please specify):	e specify):				
Signature	:				
Full Name of Contact Person	:				
Position	:				
Name of Company	:				
Telephone No.	:				
Fax No.	:				
E-mail	:				
Date	:				

Note:

- 1) Please return the completed reply slip to E-mail: rubywong@cic.hk or fax no: 2100 9439 no later than 12:00 p.m. on 24 December 2024.
- 2) Please contact Ms. Ruby WONG at Tele: 2100 9420 or E-mail: rubywong@cic.hk for any enquiry.

APPENDIX G - Reply Slip for Tender Briefing and Site Visit Session

I/We would like to attend the tender briefing and site visit session for the Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council at 10:00 a.m. on 5 December 2024 at G/F, Kwai Chung Campus, Hong Kong Institute of Construction, 7-11 Kwai Hop Street, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong.

Full Name of Attendee(s)	Post/Title
Company Name:	
Contact Person:	Post/Title
Address:	
Telephone No : :	Fax No:
Mobile Phone No:	E-mail:

Note:

- 1. Each Tenderer shall register three attendees at most.
- 2. Please return the completed reply slip to E-mail: rubywong@cic.hk or fax no: 2100 9439 no later than 5:00 p.m. on 3 December 2024.
- 3. Please contact Ms. Ruby WONG at Tele: 2100 9420 or E-mail: rubywong@cic.hk for any enquiry.

Special Conditions of Tender

for

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus

for

the Construction Industry Council

November 2024

© 2024 Construction Industry Council

The contents of this document remain the property of the CIC, and may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the expressed permission of the CIC.

To be included in Technical Proposal

Special Conditions of Tender

1. Statement of Convictions or No Convictions

1.1 For the 12-months period prior to the closing date set for receipt of tenders, we *do not have any / have the following conviction with respect to the offences under the following Ordinances: Cap 115, Cap 59 and Cap 57 in relation to our performance in any Government or private contract.

Date of	Particulars of	Date of	Offence/	Conviction and
Offence	Offence	Conviction	Regulation	Date when Appeal /
			Breached	Review is expected
				to be heard
(Use separa	te sheets if require	d.)		
	1	,		
	nereby declare that hed hereto are true		given above and	additional sheets, if any,
depa and	rtments and give or	consent to the Go nents or informa	overnment departn tion in relation to	n from all Government nents concerned to release any of our conviction of
				oses of assessment of our ent of the Contract.
tende		aluation and sub		
tende Authorised	er in this tender ev	valuation and sub		oses of assessment of our ent of the Contract.
tende Authorised	er in this tender evel Signature & Comerce	valuation and sub		

(* Please delete as appropriate)

Date:

Fax No.:

2. Minor Works Contractor Registration

2.1 The tenderer must <u>submit a copy of valid Registered Minor Works Contractor</u> (RMWC) certificate showing the registered number and the date of expiry of registration.

3. Selected Domestic Sub-Contractor

3.1 The tenderer shall <u>submit with his tender a list of sub-contractors</u> to whom the tenderer proposes to sublet section(s) of works stating its willingness to enter into a domestic sub-contract with the tenderer to carry out the works mentioned in this tender.

Assignment Brief

of

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F

of

Kwai Chung Campus

for

the Construction Industry Council

November 2024

© 2024 Construction Industry Council

The contents of this document remain the property of the CIC, and may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the expressed permission of the CIC.

Assignment Brief

of

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for

the Construction Industry Council

Table of Contents

		Page
1.	Background	AB-2
2.	Scope of Assignment	AB-3
3.	Presentations	AB-9
4.	Deliverables	AB-9
5.	Brief Programme	AB-11
6.	Management of the Contractor	AB-13
7.	Contractor's Office and Staffing	AB-13
8.	General Specifications	AB-15
9.	Technical Specifications	AB-26

Annexes:

Annex 1 – Tender Specification & Drawing (工程項目報價簡介) AB-37

Notes to Subject Officer:

Any tender drawings, materials schedule, supplementary information for tenderers which are considered necessary to be part of the requirement, specification or reference information could be included in the Assignment Brief in the format as Annexes.

1. Background

[Note to Subject Officer: This section should contain background information and historical events that lead to the initiative of the consultancy study / works project]

- 1.1 The Construction Industry Council (CIC) is going to appoint a Contractor ("the Contractor") for <u>Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council</u>, (the "Works") situated at 1/F, 7-11 Kwai Hop Street, Kwai Chung (the Site). The site was previously used as bricklaying & plastering training workshop.
- 1.2 The Contractor shall provide all professional services including but not limited to Architectural & Interior Designer, E&M Engineer, Quantity Surveyor, Authorized Person and/or Registered Structural Engineer and Prescribed Registered Contractors, either Registered General Building Contractor or Registered Minor Works Contractor, to conduct comprehensive inspection / survey of the Site, examination of relevant drawings / plans, structural design & calculation, relevant statutory submission to government authorities (if necessary) and all coordination with end-user and overall project management.

Project Scope

- 1.3 The scope of this renovation project shall consist of establishing the new workshop for students of HKIC with a site boundary of around 21,000 ft² including workshops, classrooms, fitness room with shower area, and Male & Female Lavatory (Please refer to Annex) for the indicative zoning of various areas. The Contractor shall supply and install all necessary fittings, materials, fixtures as well as equipment.
- 1.4 The Contractor shall complete the Works in compliance with the requirements laid down by the CIC in an innovative, professional, efficient, cost-effective, and timely manner.
- 1.5 As a result, the CIC has decided to engage an external contractor ('Contractor') to Kwai Chung Campus 1/F Renovation.

2. Scope of Assignment

- 2.1 The scope of works project are proposed as follows:
 - (a) Please refer to Annex A (工程項目報價簡介), photos and drawings for clarification
 - (b) All the tasks required in this stage including the comprehensive survey, study and the relevant report/designs shall be completed and submitted to the CIC.
 - (c) The design shall comply with the latest trade / legislation / statutory requirement of the relevant government authorities including but not limited to the following whenever is/are applicable:
 - -Barrier Free Access (BFA);
 - Minor Works Control System;
 - Means of Escape (MOE) in building;
 - Architectural Services Department (ArchSD);
 - Electrical and Mechanical Services Department (EMSD);
 - Water Supplies Department (WSD);
 - Drainage Services Department (DSD);
 - -Buildings Department (BD);
 - -Labour Department;
 - Environmental Protection Department (EPD);
 - British Standards Institution;
 - -Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers; and
 - -Fire Services Department (FSD).
 - (d) The Contractor shall provide on-site measurement, detail design with drawings and profession / specialist calculation (including Authorized Person, Registered Structural Engineer, Registered Quantity Surveyor, Registered Safety Supervisor, Registered Energy Assessors, and all other professional / specialist / registered person of relative works, as necessary) to the CIC for comments and/or approval.
 - (e) The Contractor shall ascertain the design and the proposed works in full compliance with, and shall not in breach of the terms and conditions as laid

down in the latest relevant land grant / land lease documents officially retrieved from the Lands Department.

- (f) The Contractor shall make sure that all the proposed design shall meet with the CIC's requirements and fulfill the statutory requirements of relevant government bodies/ departments, where applicable.
- (g) Prepare detailed design and layout plans showing lighting & general power plans, ELV provisions, MVAC layouts & equipment, fire services installation, plumbing and drainage installations.
- (h) Provide perspectives, details drawing, elevations and sections of drawings to indicate the design and finishes.
- (i) Submission of drawings or any other documents / information to the CIC for comments and approval.
- (j) Coordinate with project management team of the CIC and / or user departments based on comments of drawing submission.
- (k) Prepare final interior design presentation to the representatives of the CIC for approval.
- (1) Attend planned and ad-hoc meetings as and when required by the CIC.
- (m) Design floor plans to determine space requirements with respect to the CIC's needs.
- (n) Prepare project programme with breakdown details, worker-list, project contact list, hot work permit, before the commence the fire or explosion (if necessary) and project related document.
- (o) All fitting out works have to comply with the CIC's requirements and the Contractor shall be responsible for all required charges, deposit or application / permit fee in relation to the fitting out works.
- (p) The Contractor shall prepare and monitor the work schedule in order to meet the CIC targeted schedule.

- (q) The Contractor shall work according to the CIC's instructions to comply with all works required prior to the CIC's inspections.
- (r) The Contractor is deemed to have allowed in his tender for all the costs of design and re-design and also for any further re-designs that may be necessary through the Contract.
- (s) The Contractor shall be responsible for all amendments to the submissions to the Buildings Department and relevant authorities for the execution of the Works if necessary.
- (t) Notwithstanding anything stated in the Contract, the CIC shall not obliged to issue further detail drawings during the Contract Period and the Contractor shall be responsible for designing and developing their own design proposal based on the Assignment Brief provided to fit for the purpose at the time of tender and develop the same into working drawings. All working drawings shall be of professional standard acceptable to the CIC.
- (u) The Contractor shall note that the Assignment Brief and its Annexes in the Tender Documents only define the performance requirements of the Works. The Contractor shall be responsible for developing their own design proposal to the final design which shall comply with performance requirements including but not limited to technical performance, physical appearance, selection of materials and finishes, etc.; all to the satisfaction and approval of the CIC for the Works.

During Construction Stage

- (a) Insurance of Contractor All Risks (CAR) and Employee Compensation (EC) shall be arranged by the Contractor / its insurance contractor (For EC, such policy shall be endorsed to cover the CIC as an insured party and shall include endorsements W338, W348 and W204; For CAR, a minimum coverage for third party liability is HK\$30,000,000.00 and shall be endorsed joint name with the CIC);
- (b) Provision of personal safety equipment and safety working platform and scaffolding with valid certificate for the whole project, and all activities that

fully comply with the requirements of Labour Department, HKSAR and the CIC;

- (c) Temporary water connection and waterproof IP65 rating temporary electricity supply and lighting arrangement are included. It shall comply with the CIC's requirements;
- (d) All relevant fee, document and work with necessary professional calculations and submission due to the statutory requirements including but not limited to Minor Work Control System, BEEO, and/or relative work issued by HKSAR, if it is necessary;
- (e) Regular and final cleaning and removal of debris to meet the CIC's requirements and satisfaction;
- (f) To execute proper contract management & administration services for the renovation works, and carry out required inspection work till satisfactory completion of the Works and Defect Liability Period (DLP);
- (g) Arrange full time site supervisor to control, supervise and manage overall site activities and coordinate with CIC's representatives;
- (h) Prepare construction drawings, detailed working programme and design, supply and install full height white ploy board wooden hoarding in accordance with the CIC's standard and requirements;
- (i) Attendance and Coordination fee for all other trades contractors, the CIC's vendors, the CIC's engaged sub-contractors, Tenant Coordinators, approved contractors, sub-contractors, suppliers, etc. shall be included in the submitted Fee;
- (j) To provide fire extinguisher, fire-fighting equipment, etc. during the construction period;
- (k) Levies for the Construction Industry Council and Pneumoconiosis Compensation Fund Board, if necessary, shall be included in the submitted Fee;

- (l) To provide corresponding overall supervision and periodic site inspection of the renovation works and all identified defects for the entire construction period till satisfaction completion of the Works and DLP;
- (m) The Contractor shall hack off / take down / demolish / remove / make good / cart away existing objects (if any) to good condition to facilitate the construction of receive new design and renovation work, the working area are including but not limited to ceiling, wall, wall tiles, floor, floor tiles, finishes, doors and frames, fixtures and furniture, building services installation (including lighting fixture, power / data point outlet, electrical switches, conduit, MVAC, ventilation fan...etc.).
- (n) Noisy works are not allowed during some specified event and to be advised by the CIC from time to time. In addition, any noisy works which may affect the normal operation would not be permitted and the Contractor shall at his own expense supply all necessary and additional labour for his overtime and night working (with CIC's prior consent) as may be required to complete the Works within the contract period;
- (o) The tenderer must take into consideration of any restriction such as the delivery of Materials/Goods, permitted working hours, etc. in their logistic plan. All expenses, cost and/or time implication associated with the tenderer's logistic planning during the contract period shall deem to be included in the tenderer's tender price;
- (p) The Contractor shall supply, install and modify the builder's works, MVAC system, electrical installation, lighting system, P&D system and other ELV systems and provide all necessary fittings and fixtures according to drawings, specifications and/or approved samples;
- (q) The Contractor shall coordinate and liaise with the CIC and its engaged contractors including Fire Service, IT System and CCTV system and Access Control system to ensure all E&M services are promptly and correctly installed/modified according to specifications and drawings;
- (r) Carry out testing and commissioning, operation training workshop before handover;

(s) The Contractor shall conduct an one-off Water Quality Assessment/analysis (for 6 metals analysis include Lead, Nickel, Cadmium, Chromium, Antimony, and Copper) for the water outlet.

During Defect Liability Period

- (a) Carry out defects inspection and prepare defects list;
- (b) Supervise the making good works and defects rectification;
- (c) Making good any defects to the satisfaction of the CIC;
- (d) Supervise and ensure that all rectification works to be completed within the defect liability period of 12 months from the date of practical completion of the Works;
- (e) O&M manual with all related certificates e.g. FS251, FS314A, WR1, minor work submission, etc. (include submissions of hardcopy and softcopy for the CIC's record purpose);
- (f) As-built Drawings in AutoCAD format (include submissions of hardcopy and softcopy for CIC's record purpose); and
- (g) Allow professional fee to issue the certificate to check the Code of Practice for the Provision of Means of Escape in Case of Fire.

Additional Services

Other items of work directly or indirectly related to this Works Project Contract may be added by the CIC with the agreement of the Contractor and shall form part of the overall scope of the Works Project and be covered by the terms of the Agreement with additional fees that mutually agreed by the CIC and the Contractor.

3. Presentations

- 3.1 To present Contractor's Reports to the CIC at the weekly coordination meetings.
- 3.2 To conduct site safety walk with relevant parties and the CIC.
- 3.3 To report the progress of Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council to the CIC during the works project;
- 3.4 To conduct stakeholders engagement forum to solicit and consolidate feedback of stakeholders on the findings and recommendations;
- 3.5 To present the draft report to the CIC and final study report to the CIC for comments and/or approval;
- 3.6 To arrange briefing sessions as required by CIC to any parties which the CIC considers appropriate; and
- 3.7 The presentation materials shall be bilingual as necessary and required.

4. Deliverables

- 4.1 The works project and all deliverables shall comply with the Contract requirements to the satisfaction of the CIC. Should there be different interpretations between the CIC and the Contractor against any requirements in the Contract, the CIC shall have the final jurisdiction on the explanation and approach of the implementation for the requirements. The Contractor shall follow the explanation of the requirements and the instructions given by the CIC to implement the solution to the satisfaction of the CIC.
- 4.2 To prepare the organization chart, project contact list, master works programme, emergency contact list, manpower plan, materials sampling, etc. within THREE (3) calendar days for the CIC's approval prior to the commencement of the Works.

- 4.3 To prepare the documents, drawings and operation and maintenance manual within SEVEN (7) calendar days after completion of the Works before Practical Completion is certified.
- 4.4 To prepare and submit the and a copy of the Employee's Compensation Insurance Policy, joint name with Construction Industry Council (including Endorsement revised W338, W348, W204 and Waiver of Subrogation Clause against Construction Industry Council), and a copy of the Contractor All Risk Insurance, joint name with Construction Industry Council for CIC's approval prior to the commencement of the Works.
- 4.5 To prepare and submit Contractor's report which contain updated working programmes, shop drawings, detail description, method statements, materials submission schedule, site safety reports, progress photos and other necessary documents to the CIC during progress meeting.
- 4.6 All required drawings, technical details, material preparation and calculations shall be submitted for the CIC's approval.
- 4.7 All documents produced by the Contractor shall be subject to the acceptance by the CIC. The Contractor shall revise the submission within Two (2) calendar days or other agreed period upon receiving comments from the CIC.
- 4.8 All documents shall be submitted electronically in their native file format of the software that was created with (e.g., MS Word, MS Excel, AutoCAD, Adobe Illustrator etc.), and a corresponding copy in PDF format which is readily printable.
- 4.9 The copyright of all reports, documents, recommendations, data, and any other information prepared or collected by the Contractor, its specialist(s), and the sub-contractor(s) and their employees and agents in the course of this Works shall belong to the CIC.
- 4.10 After amendments have been made to address the comments given by the the CIC, the study report will be submitted as a final report to the CIC for approval.

- 4.11 All works produced by the Contractor shall be subject to the acceptance by the CIC. The CIC will endeavour to respond to and comment on the [works] submitted by the Contractor within 2 weeks of submission as practical as possible. The Contractor shall rectify and supplement the submissions within 2 weeks upon receiving comments from the CIC and/or stakeholders.
- 4.12 All documents shall be submitted electronically in MS Word format, MS Excel format (for data) and in pdf file format or any other formats as applicable which are readily printable.
- 4.13 All works must be submitted in English and Chinese to the satisfaction of the CIC.
- 4.14 The copyright of all reports, documents, recommendations, data and any other information prepared or collected by the Contractor, its Specialist(s) and the Sub-contractor(s) and their employees and agents in the course of this works project shall be borne with the CIC.

5. Brief Programme

- 5.1 The works project shall be completed within 4 months under the supervision of the Task Force / Committee on the CIC.
- 5.2 The Contractor undertakes to carry out the works project and submit deliverables as stipulated in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any) to the CIC in accordance with the tentative programme specified in Paragraph 5.4 below or as directed / agreed by the CIC from time to time.
- 5.3 Supplementary information or reports other than the deliverables stated below shall be prepared and delivered at such time upon request by the CIC.

5.4 The following activities shall be taken into consideration in the preparation of the programme:

Task	Description of Deliverables	Deadline
(1)	Stage 1 – Submission Design and submit the work schedule, detail design, material, and all document to seek CIC's approval	Within 15 calendar days upon the Works Commencement as per CI.
(2)	Stage 2 – Construction To complete the Works and all necessary included Testing and Commissioning, and to get all relevant statutory approvals for permit to use at the Site (subject to the CIC and/or its Quantity Surveyor's satisfaction) If the working procedure will influence CIC's daily operation, it must be carried out during non-office hours and should seek 3 days prior approval from CIC representatives.	Within 60 calendar days upon Task 1 completed.
(3)	Stage 3 – Post Practical Completion Submit As-built drawings, user manual, operation manual, parts book, repair & maintenance manual and all necessary reports.	Within 15 calendar days after the satisfactory completion of Task 2 above.
(4)	Stage 4 – Defect Liability Period (DLP) Upon expiry of 12 months DLP after making goods of all the defects – subject to the CIC's satisfaction.	Upon expiry of the 12 months after the date of practical completion of the whole works.

6. Management of the Contractor

- 6.1 The Contractor shall be directed and supervised by the CIC.
- 6.2 References to the CIC in this Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any) shall include the committees and/or task forces and/or task groups set up under the CIC. The CIC Secretariat will facilitate the CIC in supervising the Contractor.
- 6.3 The Contractor shall obtain the approval of the CIC (where appropriate) before commencement of each stage of the Assignment.
- 6.4 The Contractor shall attend all meetings held by the CIC formed for this works project and the internal meetings of the CIC as required and necessary.

7. Contractor's Office and Staffing

- 7.1 The Contractor shall maintain for the duration of this works project an office in Hong Kong under the control of a Project Director or Project Manager with at least 10 years of management experience in works project.
- 7.2 The composition of the works project shall also include at least the following team members:
 - (a) Project Manager (at least 10 years practical experience in sizable companies project and Degree holder of relevant engineering or project management course)
 - (b) Managerial Staff (Engineer / Supervisor, at least 5 years relevant experience in site supervision and good co-ordination skills)
 - (c) Technical Staff (at least 2 years relevant experience)
 - (d) Administrative supporting staff
 - (e) Resident Safety Supervisor (full time on-site) under the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Safety Officers and Safety Supervisors) Regulation (SOSSR) and possess the scheduled qualifications as specified in the third Schedule of SOSSR scheduled qualification A, B, C and D.
 - (f) Specialist contractor for different trade

- 7.3 The works project team as a whole, and each individual (except administrative support staff) within the team shall have the experience of conducting projects of similar nature and scope of those required in this works project
- 7.4 The Contractor shall provide the CIC with full details of staff to be employed on the works project together with their curriculum vitae and proof of qualifications for prior approval from the CIC. Separate approval from the CIC should be obtained for any subsequent changes of staff.
- 7.5 The works project team shall provide all specialist and sub-contractor services (not limited to those specified in Paragraph 7.2 above) required for the satisfactory completion of the works project. No additional fees or expenses for the provision of such services rendered locally or overseas shall be payable by the CIC.
- 7.6 The Project Director / Project Manager shall attend all the meetings as may be called upon by the CIC.
- 7.7 The Contractor shall provide staff and manpower input in accordance with the technical proposal made at the tender stage, and that the CIC shall have the right to check the time-log record of the Contractor's staff deployed for the works project.
- 7.8 In the event of any deviation or change of team members with respect to the submitted tender, prior approval from the CIC must be sought.
- 7.9 In the event, for reasons beyond his control, the Contractor is unlikely to provide or maintain any key staff as specified in the proposal, he should report to the CIC as soon as practicable and propose for the CIC's approval of a substitute staff having qualification and experience comparable with the staff who is leaving the works project team.
- 7.10 The Contractor shall be responsible for preparing the meeting minutes and submitting them to the CIC within 1 week after the meeting. Meeting papers and documents shall be prepared and submitted by the Contractor within 1 week before the meeting.

8. General Specifications

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

8.1 General

- 8.1.1 The scope of work should include renovation of the workshops in 1/F of the CIC's Hong Kong Institute of Construction, Kwai Chung Campus ("The Site"). The Works shall be completed within 3 months upon award of contract including materials order and delivery on site.
- 8.1.2 The Contractor shall maintain insurance for the Employees' Compensation and such policy shall include endorsements W338, W348 and W204. Contractor's All Risks and Third Party Insurance for the Works will be provided by CIC.
- 8.1.3 Protective plastic sheets <u>MUST</u> be provided at the Contractor's own cost to fully cover the existing installation in order to avoid damage when the Works are carried out at the Site.
- 8.1.4 The information provided in the tender documents only indicates the design intent and minimum performance requirements. The quantities, capacities and sizing contained should not be assumed to be the exact extent of the works. The Contractor should be responsible for the full design and developing a complete system fit for the intended purpose and in accordance with the design intent.
- 8.1.5 The design, selection of materials, accessories and installation works of the new awning type aluminum window system, shall duly consider aspects of safety, reliability, serviceability, maintainability, flexibility, environmental, operation simplicity, energy efficiency and expandability.
- 8.1.6 Relevant standards, codes, guidelines, regulations and other documents issued by international / local statutory authorities shall be followed.
- 8.1.7 The works shall include, but not limited to, the following:
 - a) Submission of the proposed materials, sample boards, detail sketches etc. to the Employer for comment and approval before commencement of the Works.

- b) Relevant submissions to Building Department of the HKSAR for the Works in compliance with the statutory requirements.
- c) Resume of any other trade works / fire sealant / insulation etc. before / after the Works.
- d) Liaise with any contractor(s) employed by the Employer to achieve timely completion of Works if required.
- e) The Contractor shall liaise closely with the Employer and its representative(s) for detail planning / execution of the Works.
- f) Provide all necessary warning notices, signages, labels, protection and temporary lighting facilities to pedestrian when needed in order to cope with all relevant statutory requirements.
- g) Provide any temporary works, supporting works, steel works, plates, fixing brackets and / or other necessary components in order to complete the whole installation / works.
- h) Submit method statement / testing procedures to the Employer for approval and carry out all necessary testings for the Works according to the latest version of procedures approved by the Employer or its representative(s).
- i) Provide THREE (3) sets of as-fitted record documents / drawings / sections / sketches for the alternated and addition system as installed in both hard copy and electronic files stored CD-ROM / DVD-ROM.
- j) Provide quotation for subsequent operation & maintenance work (if applicable) and unit rate for major components that may incur for additional / alternation works with validity for at least one years' time after DLP.
- 8.1.8 All materials and workmanship shall comply with all relevant sections of the latest edition of the following and all current amendments thereto issued, unless otherwise instructed by the Employer:

- a) Architectural Services Department, General Specification for Building 2012 Edition
- b) General Specification for Electrical Installation GSEE-02-0212
- c) EMSD Cap 406 Electricity Ordinance 2022.7.1
- d) General Specification for Air-conditioning and Refrigeration
 - Ventilation and Central Monitory and Control System Installation in Government Building of HKSAR (2012 Edition);
- e) General Specification for Mechanical Installation in Government Building of HKSAR (2012 Edition)
- 8.1.9 All inspection, checking, adjusting, servicing, modifying, testing, maintenance and repairing services for those installations not exempted from such Regulations shall be carried out by competent persons provided by the Contractor in a safe, prompt and workmanlike manner to the satisfaction of the Employer.
- 8.2 Site Visits before Submitting Tender
- 8.2.1 Before completing and submitting tenders, the tenderers are required to visit the Site to appreciate and familiarize the extent of the Works. Failure to visit the Site prior to tendering will not be entertained as an excuse for deviations once the tender is submitted. The technical details given in the Particular Specifications are for indication of the approximate information only and the tenderer shall have no time and cost claim against the Employer should the actual details vary considerably from the list.

8.3 <u>Safety Requirement</u>

8.3.1 The Contractor shall fully comply with all safety requirements as required by the "Contractor's Safety Requirements". Any cost arises from the compliance of the safety requirements shall be fully borne by the Contractor and shall be deemed to be allowed in the tender.

8.4 Environmental Requirement

8.4.1 The Contractor shall be required to observe all Environmental Protection Department's requirements including the disposal of construction waste materials and generation of construction noise. The Contractor shall be required to submit necessary documents and substantiate to the Employer that all such requirements are fully complied with in every three-month intervals, and whenever upon request by the Employer.

8.5 Working Hours, Rates of Wages, etc.

8.5.1 The Contractor shall comply with any current legislation or regulations regarding working conditions, working hours including house rules set by the CIC, or rates of payment to employees and accept the risk of any impending legislation or other conditions which alters any obligations or imposes new obligations.

8.6 Contractor's Management Organization

8.6.1 The Contractor shall provide an adequately qualified and experienced working team(s) for the purpose of this Contract. The team members shall be required to attend regular meetings with the Employer and its representative(s) to review the progress, work performance, complaints etc. The team shall comprise of, at least, the following team members:

- (a) Project Manager
- (b) Managerial Staff (Engineer / Supervisor)
- (c) Specialist Contractor
- (d) Resident Safety Supervisor
- (e) Technical/Field Staff/Safety Staff

- 8.6.2 The Project Manager shall be fully responsible for overall contractual, managerial, technical and co-ordination matters. The Project Manager shall:-
 - (i) have a minimum of 10 years' in buildings works / civil engineering / building services engineering / construction management or related experience in the construction industry, at least 5 years on projects of similar nature to this Contract.
 - (ii) be proficient in spoken English and Cantonese; and written English and Chinese;
 - (iii) have the responsibility and absolute authority for the overall administration and control of all his staff, including the deployment and redeployment of personnel and their removal from the Contract; and be given the overall responsibility for procurement of materials required for the works.
- 8.6.3 The Contractor shall provide an adequate number of Competent Supervisor(s), serving for installation and emergency service, under close direct supervision of the Project Manager.
- 8.6.4 The Competent Supervisor shall:
 - (i) have a minimum of 5 years' engineering experience, the last 3 years of which shall be associated with projects of similar nature to this Contract in the capacity of site management / site supervision;
 - (ii) have the authority and responsibility for day-to-day administration of the engineering Works, including control and supervision of the workers in routine and comprehensive installation and emergency services; and
 - (iii) be provided with a mobile telephone at the Contractor's expense to allow immediate contact on as and when necessary basis, by the Employer.
- 8.6.5 The Contractor shall provide adequate number of qualified technical staff, field staff and safety personnel to ensure that the Works be satisfactorily carried out in a safe manner and meeting the performance targets and programmes.

8.7 <u>Provision of Mobile Telephone</u>

8.7.1 In order to provide prompt service and to eliminate adverse effect to the users / staffs, the Contractor shall submit details of the duty engineers before the commencement of the Contract. The Contractor shall equip the emergency contact list with mobile telephones at the Contractor's expenses, for the efficient and effective operation of the Contract. All mobile phones shall be at 'Standby' mode at any time. The Contractor shall also provide his staff with adequate means of transportation for emergency attendance to the Site upon request.

8.8 Equipment and Appliances Offered

8.8.1 The equipment and appliances offered shall be rated at 380 volts, 3 phase 4-wire/220 volts single phase two wire ± 6 % at 50Hz.

8.9 Provision of Tools, Ladders and Trestles

8.9.1 The Contractor shall provide all tools, helmets, trestles and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) such as protective goggles etc as required at their own cost for the execution of duties as required by this Contract and associated statutory requirements.

8.10 Inspection, Measurement and Test Equipment

8.10.1 The tenderer shall use calibrated equipment for the Supply of Calibrated Inspection, Measurement and Test Equipment. All equipment and ancillaries shall be checked, calibrated and maintained in good working order and available for use at all times.

8.11 Scaffolding / Working platform

External of Building

8.11.1 Scaffolding platform will be erected by CIC at the exterior of the building. Tenderer should use such scaffolding platform while working at the exterior of the building with the Employer's approval. The Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) must be provided by tenderer.

Internal of Building

- 8.11.2 Scaffolding / working platform must be erected by tenderer at the interior of the building.
- 8.11.3 The scaffolding / platforms should comprise of all necessary items such as the stepping board, keys, etc to form a complete installation to suit safety and Labour Department's requirements. All platforms and scaffolding must be safe, secured and closely monitored/ checked/ reviewed by a competent person / registered safety officer / licensee according to Labour Department's requirements and / or statutory requirements. The tenderer is required to make good of all building penetration caused by the erection and / or demolition of the scaffolding / platform at their own cost.
- 8.11.4 Where the Works can be safely carried out with the use of ladders or trestles as directed by guidelines issued by Labour Department at whatever height, the Contractor has to provide these facilities at no extra cost.

8.12 Removal of Contractor's Debris

8.12.1 Upon completion of the project works / rectification work during DLP, the Contractor shall remove, to an appropriate disposal point, all old parts or debris arising out of the Works periodically at the Contractor's own expenses. The Contractor shall keep the equipment and its surrounding area clean and tidy to the satisfaction of the Employer.

8.13 Spare Parts

8.13.1 The tenderer shall include in his tender all required spare parts and the tenderer shall also offer warranty that all the spare parts can be available on the market for THREE (3) consecutive years after the expiry of the Defect Liability Period (DLP).

8.14 Advice of Orders Placed

8.14.1 The tenderer is required to forward copies of all orders placed for major items and equipment which are necessary to be imported from overseas to Employer for reference within two weeks after approval of the corresponding equipment by the Employer. Copies of all orders placed shall be forwarded to the Employer for information & record.

8.15 Addition and Deletion of Installation

- 8.15.1 The Employer shall have the right during the Contract period to instruct additional installation works into this Contract and the Contractor shall execute such additional works in accordance with the Conditions of this Contract.
- 8.15.2 The Employer shall have the right during the Contract period to instruct for omission of installation works from the Contract.
- 8.15.3 Within seven days of written notification by the Employer of any addition or deletion of the installation works, the Contractor shall review his staffing level to ensure the proper execution of the Works and if necessary seek approval from the Employer for any change to the staffing level required.

8.16 Contractor's Labour Force and Workshop Facilities

- 8.16.1 The Contractor shall directly employ sufficient, suitably skilled and experienced workmen for carrying out the Works as described in this Specification. The Contractor shall ensure adequate staff is provided in carrying out the periodic inspections and arrange separate team to attend **24 hours** emergency calls. The staff organization chart shall be submitted at the commencement of the Contract for the Employer's approval.
- 8.16.2 All workmen shall wear clean uniform or the Contractor's badge and carry the Company identity card bearing the employee's photograph whilst on duty.
- 8.16.3 The Contractor shall take measures to ensure that his employees shall not commit any of the following acts at the Site:
 - a) Enter any area other than those necessary for the performance of the Works,
 - b) Cause damage to any property,
 - c) Gambling,
 - d) Commit any criminal offence,
 - e) Consume alcoholic beverage,
 - f) Fight and/or quarrel
 - g) Use foul languages,
 - h) Behave in a manner likely to endanger himself or any other person or cause damage to any property,
 - i) Fail to wear uniform and Company ID card whilst on duty.

8.16.4 The Contractor shall provide the staff organization chart and contact list which shall be regularly updated for re-submission as and when necessary due to subsequent change of details previously.

8.17 Security

8.17.1 The Contractor shall ensure that the Works included in this Contract are properly and adequately executed in good working order, safe operating condition and for its efficient performance. Before leaving the Site and upon completion of execution of work each time, the Contractor shall be responsible for keeping all tools, materials in safe custody, and relevant access doors and panels locked.

8.18 Clearance of Debris and Unwanted Materials, etc.

- 8.18.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping each installation on Site in a clean, tidy and orderly condition to the satisfaction of the Employer or its representative(s) at no extra cost.
- 8.18.2 In particular, each time after the execution or completion of Works, the Contractor shall clean the floor and carry away from the Site all debris and rubbish. Should the Contractor fail to comply with this requirement, the Employer will instruct cleaning work to be carried out by others and subsequently reimburse the full cost of the work from the Contractor.

8.19 <u>Information to be Submitted to the Employer</u>

- 8.19.1 In addition to the requirements of staff organization, Contractor's facilities, working programme, company's brochures, etc. that stipulated in this specifications, the Contractor shall also submit the followings:
 - a) Method Statement;
 - b) Warranty;
 - c) Support, Maintenance and Spares;
 - d) Proposed System Design Description, Schematics and Drawings;
 - e) Project Implementation Plan and Schedule;
 - f) Project Methodology and Deliverables;
 - g) Technical Expertise;

- h) Risk Management Expertise;
- i) Project Experience
- j) Information on Relevant Projects
- k) Schedule of Current Projects

8.20 Remedy on Contractor's failure to Perform

- 8.20.1 If the Contractor fails to carry out any work required under the Contract or refuses to comply with any instruction or order given by the Employer in accordance with the Contract within a reasonable time, the Employer may give the Contractor 7 days' notice in writing to carry out such work or comply with such instruction.
- 8.20.2 If the Contractor fails to comply with such notice, the Employer shall be entitled to carry out such work by itself or by his own workmen or by other contractors. Without prejudice to any other remedy, all additional expenditure properly incurred by the Employer in having such work or instruction carried out shall be recoverable by the Employer from the Contractor by deduction from money due to the Contractor under this Contract or under any other contract between the Employer and the Contractor.

8.21 <u>Industrial Training and Pneumoconiosis Levies</u>

8.21.1 The Contractor's attention is drawn to his obligations under the Industrial Training (Construction Industry) Ordinance (Cap. 317) and the Pneumoconiosis (Compensation) Ordinance (Cap. 360) and the Contract Sum shall include the amounts payable in respect of these levies with regard to all works included in this Contract.

8.22 Electricity and water supply

- 8.22.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the electricity and water supply for the Works. In addition, the Contractor shall also be responsible for all necessary connection and disconnection of temporary water and power supply at its own expense. Before commencing these temporary connection works, the Contractor should notify in advance to the Employer and seek his approval. Upon the completion of the Works, the Contractor shall be required to reinstate the original facilities to the satisfaction of the Employer at his own costs.
- 8.22.2 Checking of meter and/or tariff meter is required to record the consumption of electricity and water if necessary.

Design and Renovation at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus Assignment Brief

Ref. (580) in P/AE/PUR/AGC

8.22.3 The whole temporary installation is to comply with the relevant regulations and statutory requirements approved by the government authorities.

9. Technical Specifications

9.01 Preliminaries

9.01.01 Scope of Contract

i.) This contract comprises the provision of all necessary materials and labour to carry out the renovation works at the Site for the Construction Industry Council, all as detailed on the Drawings, General Specifications, this Specifications and other parts of the tender documents.

9.01.02 Site of Work

1/F, 7-11 Kwai Hop Street, Kwai Chung

9.01.03 Preliminary Items

- i.) The Preliminary Items included hereunder apply to the whole of the Works contained in this Specifications and the amount inserted by the Contractor in the Summary of Tender shall be deemed to apply to the whole of the Works carried out under this Contract.
- ii.) In the event of no amount being inserted by the Contractor in respect of preliminaries, in the Summary of Tender, the value thereof will be deemed to have included in the cost of the work specified hereinafter and no separate amount whatsoever will be certified for payment.

9.01.04 Contractor to Visit the Site

i.) Before tendering, the Contractor shall visit the Site and satisfy himself as to the accessibility of the Site and the extent and character of the operations as no claim due to any neglect in this respect will be entertained.

9.01.05 Programming and Completion of the Works

i.) The Contractor's particular attention is drawn to the fact that the works to the premises under this Contract must be carried out in co-operation with and agreement of the supervisor of the premises to allow reasonable operation of the premises and completed within the period stated on the Form of Tender.

9.01.06 Work Included in the Contract

- i.) The Contractor's prices for the items contained in the Contract shall be deemed to include the cost of all incidentals of labour, materials, all cutting and waste, packings, cartage, risk, moving, hoisting and fixing in the required position, scaffolding, plant, ladders, platforms, supervision, profit and all things and matters necessary for the carrying out of and for the timely and satisfactory completion of the entire works contained in the Contract and Specifications, such be expressed or not.
- ii.) All the materials to be used in permanent works described in these Specifications shall be taken as new.

9.01.07 <u>Lump Sum Tender</u>

- i) The tender shall be a Lump Sum fixed price Contract for carrying out the whole of the Works in conformity with the Specifications and Requirements.
- ii) Tenderers must include an itemized breakdown in their tenders and a detailed and comprehensive Schedule of Works required and included in the tender.

- iii) The CIC will not be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor in connection with the measurement of variations or the adjustment and settlement of accounts.
- iv) The Contractor shall be required to execute all incidental works which may not be shown on the tender drawings or described in Assignment Brief but nevertheless are indispensably or contingently necessary for the proper functioning and satisfactory completion of the Works and which may be ordered by CIC or their designated representative's / Consultant's during the Contract period at no extra time or costs to the CIC.

9.01.08 Specifications

i.) The Contractor shall be deemed to have examined the following Specifications including all current Corrigenda applicable to this Contract: Similar codes or standards used in the home country of the manufacturer may, however, be used if applicable, subject to the acceptance of the appropriate Hong Kong Government Departments or other authorities. In such case it shall be the responsibility of the manufacturer to prove to the satisfaction of the CIC that such codes are essentially equal to the one specified.

Unless otherwise specified, the whole of the Works shall comply with the latest editions from time to time of the following documents:

- a) British Standards Specification (BS or B.S.S.)
- b) The Hong Kong Building (Construction) Regulations, current edition, and fire services requirements
- c) Building Ordinance (Chapter 123) and Building (Planning) Regulations
- d) Electricity Ordinance (Chapter 406)
- e) Water Work Ordinance (Chapter 102)
- f) Building Energy Efficiency Ordinance (Chapter 610)
- g) Hong Kong Waterworks Standard Requirements for Plumbing Installation in Buildings and all Circular Letters
- h) The Supply Rules and the Installation Guide of the power supply company of latest edition, issued by The Hong Kong Electric Co. Ltd.
- i) The latest edition of the Wiring Regulations and the subsequent amendments published by the Institution of Electrical Engineers (IEE), United Kingdom. (BS7671) The IEE Wiring Regulations hereinafter in this Specification being referred to shall mean the latest edition and all subsequent amendments.
- j) The latest edition of standards from CIBSE and ASHRAE particularly on safety codes
- k) Regulations of the Telecommunication Authority, Hong Kong
- l) Codes of Practice for the Electricity (Wiring) Regulations (Latest Edition) published by Electrical & Mechanical Department, Hong Kong Government.
- m) Code of Practice for Energy Efficiency of Building Services Installation latest edition published by Electrical & Mechanical Department.
- n) Hong Kong Fire Services Department Code of Practice for Minimum Fire Service Installations and Equipment), latest edition; and F.S.D. Circular Letters.
- o) Rules for Automatic Sprinkler Installations by the Loss Prevention Council (BS 5306 Part 2) and Technical Bulletins.
- p) Hong Kong Water Authority Regulations.
- q) LPC. Rules for Automatic Fire Detection and Alarm Installations for the Protection of Property.
- r) BS 5839: Part 1: 1988 for the Installation of Automatic Fire Detection and Alarm Systems for Buildings.
- s) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Codes & Standards, USA.

- t) Design Manual: Barrier Free Access latest edition issued by the Buildings Department
- u) The Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers (CIBSE) Lighting Guides, Latest Edition, and subsequent amendments.
- v) All other Authorities having jurisdiction.

Unless otherwise specified, the complete installation shall comply with the specification of latest editions from time to time of the following documents:

- a) General Specification for Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration, Ventilation and Central Monitoring & Control System Installation in Government Buildings of latest edition and subsequent amendment issued by Architectural Services Department, HKSAR
- b) General Specification for Electrical Installation in Government Buildings of latest edition and subsequent amendment issued by Architectural Services Department, HKSAR
- c) General Specification for Fire Services Installation in Government Buildings of latest edition and subsequent amendment issued by Architectural Services Department, HKSAR
- d) General Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Installation in Government Buildings of latest edition and subsequent amendment issued by Architectural Services Department, HKSAR

SPECIALIST CONTRACTORS

a) LICENSED PLUMBER

All plumbing works of plumbing installation shall be executed by a Licensed Plumber - Grade 1, registered at Water Authority. Copy of the license of the plumber and the job reference of the plumber shall be submitted with the tender for consideration. Water sample shall be collected and tested by Recognized Laboratory in HKSAR and submit report showing compliance with Water Authority requirements upon work completion.

b) REGISTERED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR/WORKERS

All electrical works shall be executed by registered electrical contractor and workers from EMSD of appropriate grade. Copy of the certificate of registered electrical contractor and worker and their job reference shall be submitted with the tender for consideration.

c) <u>REGISTERED FIRE SERVICES CONTRACTOR</u>

The whole fire services installation shall be executed by registered fire contractor of appropriate grade. Copy of the registered certificate and job reference shall be submitted for consideration. The fire services contractor shall within the approved list of FS contractor from Housing Department.

d) <u>REGISTERED SECURITY CONTRACTOR</u>

All security systems of this project shall be executed by registered security contractor. Copy of the registered certificate and job reference shall be submitted for consideration.

e) FIRE SERVICES MAINTENANCE CONTRACTOR

The fire services installation interfacing work, drain-off and refilling of wet system, isolation of AFA system, etc. that related to the building communal system shall be executed by Fire Services Maintenance Contractor. The Contractor shall appoint the Fire Services Maintenance Contractor to execute the prescribed works

f) REGISTERED VENTILATION CONTRACTOR

Complete air-conditioning installation and mechanical ventilation installation shall be executed by registered ventilation contractor. Copy of the registered certificate and job reference shall be submitted for consideration.

g) <u>REGISTERED MINOR WORK CONTRACTOR</u>

Complete building services installation with works fall within the Minor Works Control by Buildings Department that shall be executed by Registered Minor Work Contractor including appointment of Authorized Person and/or Registered Structural Engineer if necessary.

- i.) The Contractor shall attend all inspections by Authorities as required for the Work.
- ii.) Allow for any financial obligations imposed by the Preliminaries of the General Specification.
- iii.) The General Specification can be downloaded from Architectural Services Department website.

9.01.09 Material General

- i.) All materials shall be of an approved brand and type fixed and applied strictly, in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and to the CIC's satisfaction. Materials shall be submitted to the CIC for approval whenever required.
- ii.) The Contractor shall submit colour and tint cards and all colour schemes shall be approved by the CIC before the work is commenced.
- iii.) The Contractor shall also submit a sample board of electrical accessories proposed to be used in the electrical work for the approval of the CIC prior to the commencement of the work.
- iv.) The Contractor is deemed to have allowed in his tender all materials required for the completion of the works, including possible shortfall in spare materials already provided in the premises by the CIC. No claims for extra cost to the Contract in this respect will be entertained without reasonable substantiation.

9.01.10 Compliance with Specifications

i.) Unless otherwise overridden by this Particular Specification or Drawings, all materials and workmanship shall comply with all the relevant sections of the Specifications as stated in Clause 10.01.08 above and all the subsequent amendments issued prior to the date of tendering.

9.01.11 Schedule of Material and Equipment

i.) The tenderer is required to state the type, model and make of all materials / equipment proposed to be used in this Contract. The tender may be considered invalid without submission of such information from the tenderer.

9.01.12 Drawings and Specifications Generally

i.) The drawings and Specifications shall be understood to indicate the form, dimensions, class and description of materials and standard of workmanship to be used but shall not be taken to embody each and every detail or processor refinement of form or construction proper to the standard of product required under this Contract.

9.01.13 Dimensions, etc.

- i.) All disparities, incompatibilities or conflict between dimensions or between dimensions and scale shall be referred by the Contractor to the CIC for clear instruction before proceeding with the relevant work and the CIC's decision and the instruction shall be binding on both parties to the Contract. The CIC will not be responsible for the cost of any unapproved work constructed in error by the Contractor or his staff not having observed this condition.
- ii.) Figured dimensions are to be taken in preference to scaled in all cases. Before commencing any work or ordering any materials the Contractor must verify all measurements. If any discrepancies are found they must be brought to the notice of the CIC immediately.

9.01.14 Removal of Rubbish and Debris During the Progress of Fitting out Work

i.) All accumulations of rubbish and debris during the progress of fitting out work shall be cleared and carted away daily, notwithstanding that this debris may be left over by nominated supplier and sub-contractors associated with the project, during the progress of the contract to the satisfaction of the CIC.

9.01.15 Existing Defects

i.) The Contractor shall draw the CIC's attention to any existing defects found in connection with the works required to be carried out in this contract, and work shall not be commenced until the CIC has issued his instruction.

9.01.16 Workmanship

i.) Workmanship shall be of the best quality, and shall be carried out by tradesman skilled in their particular trades and following the best of sound trade practice.

9.01.17 Safe Custody of Materials

- i.) The Contractor will be responsible for the safe custody of any materials delivered on to the site. The Contractor shall endorse receipt upon delivery to site and provide suitable and adequate space and lock-up rooms for storage as required by other suppliers and specialist contractors. He will be required to reinstate at his own expense any such materials that may be lost or stolen.
- ii.) The Contractor will also be required to reinstate at his own expense any material or article damaged by careless handling or storage or interior workmanship by his workmen either in the original fixing or in the subsequent taking down and re-fixing thereof.

9.01.18 Safety Precautions

i.) The Contractor shall comply with laws and regulations enacted by local statutory bodies for safety on Work Site.

9.01.19 <u>Defects after Completion</u>

i.) The Contractor must make good any defects, shrinkages or other faults which shall appear within the Defects Liability Period in accordance with the Conditions of Tender – Fee Proposal or the Contractor may have the defects made good at his expense by local contractor approved by the CIC.

9.01.20 <u>Lighting</u>, Power and Water for the Work

- i.) The Contractor is to provide all temporary lighting and electric power required for the proper execution of the Works including the works of Nominated Sub-contractors and Specialist Contractors and the testing of all installations.
- ii.) If current is taken from a public supply, the Contractor is to give notice and pay all charges for connection, distribution and consumption to the undertaking concerned and remove the installation and make good all disturbances on completion of the Works.
- iii.) Power supply must be sufficient for the testing and adjusting of lifts and water pumps, and any other large powered electrical machinery.
- iv.) The Contractor is to supply water for the works in all trades, including Nominated Sub-contractors and Specialist Contractors. The Contractor shall pay all fees and supply temporary storage tanks, pipe lines and plumber's works.

9.01.21 Samples/Mock Up

- i.) The quality of materials and articles supplied for any purpose are to be submitted for consideration prior to their use in the works. Wherever practicable samples are to be submitted for consideration before bulk supplies are delivered to the site. Samples, and any packing of same, are to be provided free of charge by the Contractor.
- ii.) Mock up to be provided free of charge by the Contractor for items listed in these specifications.
- iii.) Three (3) samples are to be submitted for the CIC's approval.
- iv.) Approved samples are to be kept on site to serve as standards for the materials or goods represented by the samples.
- v.) Should any material or article be rejected it shall be removed from the site at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall provide samples of workmanship for all trades and obtain the CIC's approvals prior to commencement of each trade.
- vi.) Spare materials are to be provided to CIC for future use.

9.01.22 House Rules

- i.) The Contractor shall carry out all Works in accordance with the rules, regulations and conditions as may be stipulated by CIC.
- ii.) It is the Contractor's responsibility to be fully aware of the above requirements and allow for any necessary provisions in his tender sum.
- iii.) No nuisance work could be carried out during office hours. All smelly / dusty work shall be carried out in the night time or during weekend.

9.01.23 Night Time Work

- i.) Night time work may be carried out at the discretion of the Contractor, on the condition that he shall obtain prior approval from the CIC in respect of access and security clearance.
- ii.) No claim for extension of time and/or costs shall be considered by the CIC if the Contractor is prevented from carrying out night time work.

9.01.24 <u>Daily Reports, Photographs and Programme</u>

- i.) The Contractor shall prepare daily reports and photographs in a format to be approved by the CIC and shall submit the reports weekly. The Contractor shall provide photographs of the works as and when directed by the CIC.
- ii.) The Contractor shall submit to the CIC for approval a detailed programme showing his intended method, sequence, stages and order of proceeding with the Works together with the period of time he has estimated for each and every such stage of progress. Whilst it is not required to be submitted with the Form of Tender, provision and approval of such a detailed programme will be condition precedent to the acceptance of the Tender.
- iii.) If during the course of the Contract special circumstances should arise which in the opinion of the CIC warrant or necessitate a revision or departure from the order of procedure as shown in the approved programme, then the Contractor shall accordingly revise his programme as the CIC may require.
- iv.) In order that the programme may be maintained or amended where necessary it is incumbent upon the Contractor to notify the CIC whenever there is the likelihood of a delay occurring in his own work or material supplies or in those of any of his Sub-contractors.
- v.) The submission to and approval by the CIC of such programme (and revisions if applicable) shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his duties or responsibilities under the Contract.
- vi.) Submit to the CIC at weekly intervals reports on the general progress of the Works and detailing any information required, extension of Contract Period claimed, etc.
- vii.) No claims for extension of the Contract Period will be considered if submitted later than seven Calendar Days after the event. The acceptance or otherwise of such claims will be at the discretion of the CIC.

9.01.25 Protect and Repair Damage to Property, Utilities etc.

- i.) The Contractor is to protect in all ways building and other property or things which may be disturbed or damaged during the execution of the Works. The Contractor shall provide hoarding and protection to seal off elevator doors.
- ii.) The Contractor shall be entirely responsible for ensuring that no damage is caused by his work crew including sub-contractors (whether nominated or not) and if any such damage is caused he shall be entirely responsible for the entire cost of reinstatements whether carried out by himself or others.

9.01.26 Protection of Public

i.) The Contractor is to take every precaution necessary to protect the public from injury or death during the course of the Works.

9.01.27 Visitors

i.) The Contractor will not allow any unauthorized visitors on the site and is to keep a visitors book with clear warning that the CIC and the Contractor shall be indemnified against any claim for death or injury to persons authorized to visit the site and provide safety helmets for such visitors.

9.01.28 Completion

- i.) On completion of the work and before handing over the Works, the floors, glass, fittings, tiling, ironmongery, paintwork, etc. are to be thoroughly washed and/or cleaned down using proper detergents, scrapers, scrubbing brushes, etc., all drawers, doors and hardware eased and tested exposed metalwork shall be polished as necessary and the premises left clean and fit for occupation.
- ii.) All plant, rubbish, crates, containers, surplus materials, etc. are to be removed and the Works and Site adjacent thereto left clean and tidy.
- iii.) Labelled keys and guarantees shall be handed to the CIC on or before the Date for Practical Completion.

9.01.29 Renovation Works

i.) The Contractor is requested to be fully aware of the requirements related to the Base Building Finishes and Services. The Contractor shall abide to all requirements contained in Landlord Fit-Out Guidelines and Rules, if any.

9.01.30 Setting-Out

- i.) The Contractor must set out all items with respect to shop demise lines, partitions, and built-in services system furniture etc. shown on plans for the approval of the CIC prior to construction.
- ii.) The Contractor shall be responsible for setting out of the work from the working drawings with accuracy. Any errors resulting from inaccurate setting out must be rectified at the Contractor's expense.
- iii.) The Contractor shall provide all necessary instruments and labour as required by the CIC free of cost to check the setting out work done by the Contractor. Notwithstanding such checking, it shall not in any way to relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for the correctness thereof.

9.01.31 Approval of Chief Inspectorate of Fire Services

i.) All interior works, where applicable must comply with the flame spread classification and fire resistant requirements laid down hereinafter by the Director of Fire Services. The Contractor shall produce certificates from the Director of Fire Services and manufacturer's tests certificates to substantiate compliance with the said stipulations of materials to be supplied and installed. If the approval of the Director of Fire Services of any materials installed is not substantiated, it shall be removed from the site at the Contractor's own expenses.

9.01.32 Sign Board

- i.) The Contractor is to provide a sign board at an approved location at the Site according to Detail Drawing.
- ii.) All lettering and writing shall be carried out by an approved sign writer to be employed by the Contractor. Sketch/draft of all lettering and writing shall be submitted to the CIC for approval prior to execution.

9.01.33 Organization Chart and Foreman

i.) The Contractor shall submit an Organization Chart with details of the proposed project personnel and their qualification for the CIC's approval.

ii.) The Contractor shall keep a competent general foreman, literate in English, constantly on the site.

9.01.34 Making Good Damages

i.) The Contractor shall reinstate damages along the access route and in areas outside the works areas caused during the course of the work to the satisfaction of the CIC.

9.01.35 Working Hours, Rates of Wages etc.

i.) The Contractor shall comply with any current legislation or regulations regarding working conditions, working hours, or rates of payment to employees and accept the risk of any impending legislation or other condition which alters any obligations or imposes new obligations. He shall also conform to the Construction Workers Registration Ordinance, where applicable.

9.01.36 Plant Tools, Scaffolding, etc.

i.) The Contractor shall provide and maintain in good working order all mechanical equipment, plant, tools, implements, ladders, tarpaulins and the like necessary for the proper and timely execution and protection of the work.

9.01.37 Statutory Obligations, Notices, Fees and Charges

- i.) The Contractor shall comply with and give all notices required by any Act or Ordinance (including the Construction Workers Registration Ordinance) of Government any instrument, rule or order made under any Act or Ordinance of Government, or any regulation or by-law of any local authority or of any statutory undertaker which has any jurisdiction with regard to the Works or with whose systems the same are or will be connected.
- ii.) The Contractor shall bear the cost of any fees or charges (including any rates or taxes) legally demandable under any Act or Ordinance of Government, any instrument, rule or order made under any Act or Ordinance of Government, or any regulation by law of any local authority or of any statutory undertaker in respect of the works.
- iii.) The Contractor shall comply with the Labour Department's regulations for safety on work sites.
- iv.) The Contractor shall be responsible for the liaison and subsequent approval from utility companies, Water Authority and other relevant Government Authorities in order to acquire sufficient electricity and water supply for future consumption of the premises.

9.01.38 Shop Drawings

- i.) Shop drawings, as may be required, shall be furnished by the Contractor well before the work proceeds and in any case within 1 week of the CIC's request. The CIC may reject, approve or amend such shop drawings. No claim will be accepted for disapproval or amendments required by the CIC.
- ii.) The approval by CIC of any such drawings shall not relieve the Contractor of his duties and responsibilities under this Contract.

9.01.39 Record Drawings

i.) The Contractor shall within one month from the date of practical completion provide a set of "as-built" record drawings for the whole project to CIC for checking and three sets of approved "as-built" record drawings in hard copy and one set in soft copy shall be submitted subsequently for record.

9.01.40 Labour

- i.) The Contractor shall provide and employ on the site in connection with the execution and maintenance of the work:
 - a) Only such technical assistants as are skilled and experienced in their respective callings and such sub-agents, foremen and leading hands as are competent to give proper supervision to the work they are required to supervise; and
 - b) Such skilled, semi-skill and unskilled labour as is necessary for the proper and timely execution and maintenance of the work.
- ii.) The CIC shall be as liberty to object to and require the Contractor to remove forthwith from the Work any person employed by the Contractor who in the opinion of the CIC misconducts himself or is incompetent or negligent in the proper performance of his duties or whose employment is otherwise considered by the CIC to be undesirable and such person shall not be again employed upon the Work without the written permission of the CIC.

9.01.41 Sub-letting

i.) The Contractor shall not assign the Contract. The Contractor shall not sub-let any part of the works without the written consent of the CIC.

9.01.42 Protection of Materials etc.

i.) The works and materials shall be kept safe from fire hazard and the Contractor shall take all possible precautions and provide all necessary firefighting equipment and properly trained staff. The Contractor shall protect all works and materials from inclement weather.

9.01.43 Testing of Materials

i.) The Contractor shall carry out tests on all materials required by the CIC to be tested at the Contractor's own expense and shall pay all charges in connection with tests ordered by the CIC to be carried out by others.

9.01.44 Contractor to Give Notice of Injury

i.) In the event of any workman or other person employed on the Works or in connection with the Contract suffering any personal injury and whether there be a claim for compensation or not, the Contractor shall without delay give notice in writing of such personal injury to the CIC.

9.01.45 Workmen Living on Site

i.) No workmen will be allowed to live on the site.

9.01.46 <u>Prevention of Mosquito Breeding</u>

i.) All items on the site, including construction plant, capable of retaining water shall be so stored, covered or treated as to prevent water collection in them. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, treat any standing water on the site with an approved oil and take other necessary measures to prevent mosquito breeding on the site.

9.01.47 Site Clearance

- i.) The Contractor shall remove all his equipment and belongings on site before completion/sectional completion of the works at the site.
- ii.) Any damages to lawns, property, etc. shall be made good by the Contractor at his own expense, including fences, gates, etc., which have to be removed temporarily for access.

9.01.48 Accept Site as Found

- i.) The Contractor shall accept the site found on the Date for Possession and at his own expense clear the site of any debris which may have been left on the site.
- ii.) Possession of the site is given to the Contractor subject to statutory inspections to be carried out by relevant authorities. The Contractor shall allow access by the authorities and by the Contractor of the authority to carry out the inspections and any subsequent remedial works. Any necessary co-ordination and attendance by the Contractor is deemed to have been allowed in the Contract.

9.01.49 Compensation for Delay

i.) The Contractor shall be fully responsible for any suspension of work ordered by the Authorities due to excavations, disturbances, nuisance, excessive smoke of machinery etc., during the execution of work and no claim for any extra expense, overhead charges and time loss arising from the suspension of work will be allowed.

9.01.50 Restrict Nuisance of Dust and Noise

i.) The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to restrict the nuisance of dust and noise, and comply with the requirements of the relevant Government departments. Pneumatic drills shall be fitted with silencers. Compressors shall be in good order to run as quietly as possible and shall be placed in position as far as possible from adjoining premises. The Contractor shall take care to abate the nuisance caused by dust and shall sprinkle dusty areas with water frequently.

9.01.51 General Compliance to Buildings Ordinance

i.) The Contractor shall discharge all the duties as required by the Buildings Ordinance (Cap. 123) as performed as the Registered General Building Contractor (RGBC) and the Registered Specialist Contractors, where applicable, to complete the Works. All statutory charges, fees and any other related costs and wages, salaries of any personnel required for the appliance of the Ordinance shall be borne by the Contractor.

9.02 MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

9.02.01 <u>Drawing / Proposed Layout Plan</u>

For all drawings, rendering and signage, contractor should provide AI file / CAD file / PDF file for CIC's approval before any product manufacturing and work.

9.02.02 Workmanship

Workmanship shall be of the best quality, and shall be carried out by tradesman skilled in their particular trades and following the best of sound trade practice.

9.02.03 Protection of Finished Work

The Contractor shall be responsible for providing and maintaining any boxing or other temporary coverings required for the protection of dressed or finished work that might be damaged during the progress of the work if left unprotected. He should clean out all shavings, cut ends and other waste from all parts of the Works before coverings or infillings are constructed.

PARTICULAR SPECIFICATIONS

9.03 Please refer to Annex 1 (工程項目報價簡介)

Design and Renovation at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus Assignment Brief

Ref. (580) in P/AE/PUR/AGC

Annex 1 - Tender Specification & Drawing (工程項目報價簡介) Refer to following attachment.

1. 工程要求摘要

- 1.1 健身室內水務工程: 供應及安裝兩套淋浴間內裝配及更改來去水喉管位置。
- 1.2 健身室內泥水工程:包括所有牆身柱位及天花位之所有喉管、電線喉、電線槽、及其喉碼和支架批盪連灰油、地台生光批盪。
- 1.3 健身室內電器工程:供應及安裝 12 套 13A 孖位電源裝置。
- 1.4 健身室內電器工程: 供應及安裝 3 個 20A 有燈有掣 Fuse 蘇(供冷氣接 駁)。
- 1.5 健身室內電器工程:供應及安裝 4 個 20A 有燈有掣 Fuse 蘇(供抽氣扇)。
- 1.6 健身室內電器工程: 供應及安裝 1200mm Redline 單支架連 4000K LED 日光管。
- 1.7 工場內泥水工程:包括所有牆身、地台批盪及白色沙膠漆面。
- 1.8 工場內泥水工程:加設工場走廊·士多房及兩間課室砌磚牆到頂及批盪 連白色沙膠漆面。
- 1.9 工場內泥水工程:加設2幅石膏板料由牆頂至陣底連修邊做凹位、鋁骨架、貼紙帶批灰乳膠漆油漆、 吱膠收口、所有相關物料或配件。
- 1.10 工場內電器工程:供應及安裝 190 套燈架及光管。
- 1.11 工場內電器工程:提供電源給 VRV 機組(含 3 台室外和 13 台室內機連緊急停止掣)。
- 1.12 工場及健身室內電器工程:供應及更換電掣箱共7组。
- 1.13 工場內電器工程:供應及安裝40套防水孖位電源裝置。
- 1.14 工場內電器工程:供應及安裝7套32A5Pin工業蘇頭電源裝置。

Design and Renovation at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus

Annex A - 工程項目報價簡介

- 1.15 工場內水務工程:供應及安裝 4 組飲水機管道連濾芯及飲水機並具 UV 殺菌功能。
- 1.16 焊接訓練場內電器工程:供應及安裝 4 套 50A 三相四線加水線 5Pin 防水工業蘇頭電源裝置。
- 1.17 焊接訓練場:機械通風系統
- 1.18 課室內及健身房內空調系統安裝,詳見施工清單內容 4.2 及 8.5。

Design and Renovation at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus Annex A - 工程項目報價簡介

2. 施工項目清單

項目	內容	數量	單位	金額
(1)	工場泥水工程			
1.1	所有石矢牆身、地台需執整及批盪連白色沙膠漆面,地台總面積約 1500 平方米),並需按分類清走廢料。	1	單	
1.2	工場內加設磚牆 100mm 厚、32 米總長、3.6 米高及批盪 連白色沙膠漆面(士多房及走廊牆身)。 (位置可參考附件圖及 SK2-4,6)	1	單	
1.3	供應及安裝 12mm 石膏板料 2 幅·1.8 米高(牆頂至陣底)·總直呎長 14.7 米·高位及週邊連底框·包括在抽氣扇位置修邊做凹位、鋁骨架、貼紙帶批灰乳膠漆油漆、 吱膠收口、所有相關物料或配件。 (位置可參考附件圖: ANNEX A – SK-3)	1	單	
(2)	工場安裝電源裝置工程			
2.1	供應及安裝 40 個 13A 防水電掣孖插蘇,高度為做好地台面上 300mm 為插蘇底位位置,包括所有鍍鋅燈喉、電線及相關物料或配件。	1	單	
2.2	供應及更換工場內舊電掣箱7組,在公眾位置的電掣箱必須能上鎖或外加有鎖的外罩。	1	單	
2.3	安裝 7 套 32A 5Pin 工業蘇頭於工場 1、2 及 3 區。	1	單	
2.4	安裝 4 套 50A 三相四線加水線 5Pin 防水工業蘇頭於焊房區。	1	單	
2.5	供應及更換 184 套 1200mm Redline 單支架連 4000K LED 日光管,燈具高度為做好地台面上 3000mm 高,鍍鋅燈喉、電線及相關物料或配件。 (位置可參考附件圖: ANNEX A - SK-2 – SK-7)	1	單	

Design and Renovation at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus Annex A - 工程項目報價簡介

2.6	供應及安裝 4 部 Xpelair GX12 抽氣扇 (安裝孔直徑: 324mm,功率: 85 瓦特,風量: 1091 立方米/小時、IPX4)或同等級別,接駁到 Fuse 蘇,包括在現場玻璃開窿安裝、所有鍍鋅燈喉、電線及相關物料或配件。	1	單	
(3)	課室泥水及電力工程			
3.1	工場加設五間課室砌磚牆 100mm 厚、47 米總長、4.2 米 高及批盪,其中兩間連白色沙膠漆面(課室 4 及課室 5)。 (位置可參考附件圖: ANNEX A - SK-2 – SK-7)	1	單	
3.2	供應及安裝 3 個 24 位 fuse 箱於課室 1、課室 2 及課室 3 並接駁現有電源,	1	單	
(4)	課室內冷氣工程 - 供應及安裝			
4.1	承建商須從葵涌院校內的倉庫提取舊有的 VRV 空調機(含室內機),承建商應邀請空調機的代理商協助,對舊有的空調機進行檢查及作必要的維修、設計並選取合適的內/外組合安裝於個課室 4 及課室 5 內(初步預算為每課室 2 台天花卡式機)。工作也包括檢查、維修、運輸、安裝、雪種/去水喉系統接駁、供電接駁、特別配件的提供、控制/運行系統/整體系統測試(並含測漏/抽真空、啟動及系統的一年保固期保養)。(位置可參考附件圖 ANNEX A – SK-2- SK-4)	1	單	
(5)	工場及健身室供應安裝水務工程 			
5.1	供應及安裝 4 組食水銅喉、龍頭連濾芯及冷熱飲水機,更 改及接駁現有喉管位置。潔具及水喉配件等需符合水務署 要求及備有水紙。	1	單	
5.2	供應及更改 3 组天花六吋白膠去水喉管位置到指定去水位 (位置可參考附件圖: ANNEX A - SK-2 & SK-6)	1	單	
(6)	健身室泥水及油漆工程			
6.1	健身室內牆身、柱位及天花位之所有喉管、電線喉、電線槽、及其喉碼和支架,塗最少二砧白色膠玉磁漆至完全遮蓋現有飾面,包括清潔塵埃污漬、剷熨浮撲舊漆、補回防	1	單	4 of 7

Design and Renovation at 1/F, Kwai Chung Campus Annex A - 工程項目報價簡介

	銹底油、消防花灑頭需髹上紅色標記、地台需執整及生光 批盪 (留待後期加設舗地塾 - TG50) 。			
6.2	健身室內加砌磚牆 1 幅(厚 4 吋,約 5 米長,2.4 米高), 淋浴間加設磚牆 8.2 米總長、約 3 米高、連批盪及 200mm 有色瓦面。	1	單	
6.3	健身室內供應及安裝 1 扇雙掩防火木門(1800 闊) 、 2 扇單 掩防火木門(900 闊),皆 2300 高。	1	單	
6.4	供應及安裝 3 組(900+900)闊 x2300mm 高雙葉強化玻璃門,可推出推入,在現有石矢或磚牆配合安裝,包括門鎖、拉手、門地膠、唧膠邊收口、所有相關物料或配件。 (樣板可參考附件圖:ANNEX A-SK-1玻璃門相片)	1	單	
6.5	牆身、柱位及天花淮塗最少二砧石色乳膠漆至完全遮蓋現有飾面,包括封窿後之油漆連批灰工作、清潔塵埃污漬、 剷熨浮撲舊漆、補回 sealer 底油、較厚位置執補 Tile Filler。 (位置可參考附件圖: ANNEX A - SK-2 & SK-6)	1	單	
(7)	健身室水務工程			
7.1	供應及安裝兩套淋浴間(企缸花灑龍頭)內裝配及更改來去 水喉管位置。潔具及水喉配件等需符合水務署要求及備有 水紙。 (位置可參考附件圖: ANNEX A - SK-2 & SK-6)	1	甲	
(8)	健身室安裝電源裝置及冷氣工程			
8.1	供應及安裝 12 個 13A 電掣孖插蘇,高度為做好地台面上 300mm 為插蘇底位位置,包括所有鍍鋅燈喉、電線 及相 關物料或配件。	1	單	
8.2	供應及安裝 3 個 20A 有燈有掣 Fuse 蘇(給冷氣接駁)·需連接到健身室房間新建之配掣箱之 3 個 20A MCB·包括所有鍍鋅燈喉、電線及相關物料或配件。	1	單	

Design and Renovation at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus Annex A - 工程項目報價簡介

8.3	供應及安裝 4 個 20A 有燈有掣 Fuse 蘇(給抽氣扇接駁)·需連接到健身室房間新建之配掣箱,包括所有鍍鋅燈喉、電線 及相關物料或配件。	1	甲	
8.4	承建商須從葵涌院校內的倉庫提取舊有的 VRV 空調機(含室內機),承建商應邀請空調機的代理商協助,對舊有的空調機進行檢查、必要的維修、設計並選取合適的內/外組合安裝於健身室內(室內為3台天花卡式機)。工作也包括檢查、維修、運輸、安裝、雪種/去水喉系統接駁、供電接駁、特別配件的提供、控制/運行系統/整體系統測試(並含測漏抽真空、啟動及系統的一年保固期保養)。詳細設計上由 VRV 代理工程師設計並確認。	1	單	
8.5	供應及安裝 1200mm Redline 單支架連 4000K LED 日光管 (20 套普通和 4 套電池) 連燈具開關制(3 個)、日光感測器 (Daylight Sensor) (2 個)、動態感測器 (Motion Sensor) (4 個)、控制箱、手動及自動 Bypass 開關掣、燈具高度為做好地台面上 2300mm 高·需連接到健身室房間新建之配掣箱及走廊緊急電之總電掣箱;包括所有 2" x 4" 天花吊槽、鍍鋅燈喉、電線及相關物料或配件。 (位置、尺寸可參考附件:ANNEX A - SK-2 & SK-6)	1	單	
(9)	焊接訓練場的機械通風系統			
9.1	承建商應邀請合資格的通風設計人士就一樓焊接訓練場進行機械通風系統的設計、安裝及測試工作。有關的設計要求,大致為: 抽風點:4 每個抽風點的建議抽氣量:min. 200L/S 過濾網:Carbon Filter 系統躁音:不超出 50 DB 抽風扇靜壓:設計師計算 風扇摩打類別:VSD 其它(每抽風點):1) 風量控制閘 2) 止回閘補充鮮風扇:80% (位置可參考附件:ANNEX A - SK-2 & SK-7)	1	單	

Design and Renovation at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus

Annex A - 工程項目報價簡介

*以上數量及尺寸只供參考,以現場實際數量及量度為準

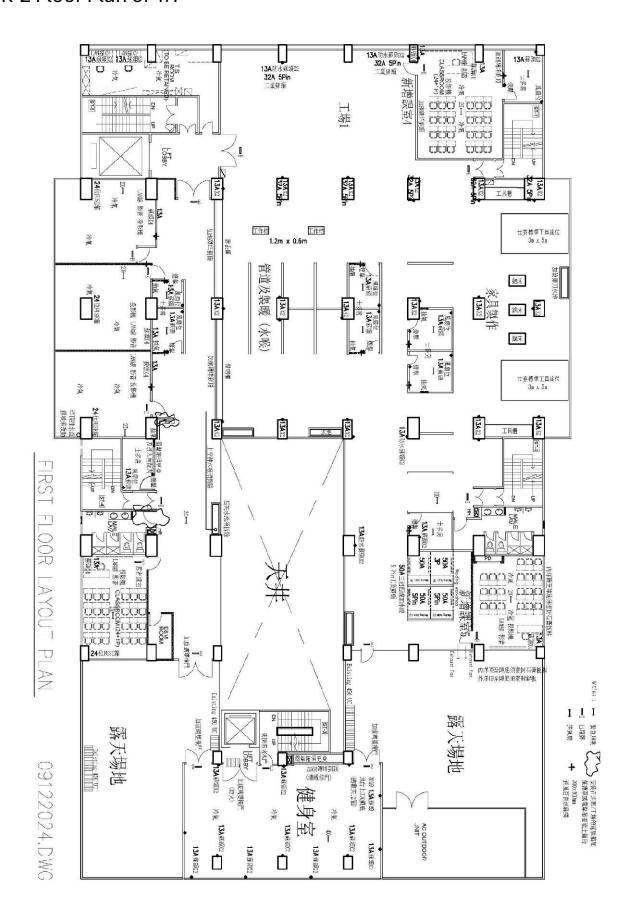
3. <u>備註</u>:

附件圖: SK-(1 - 7)

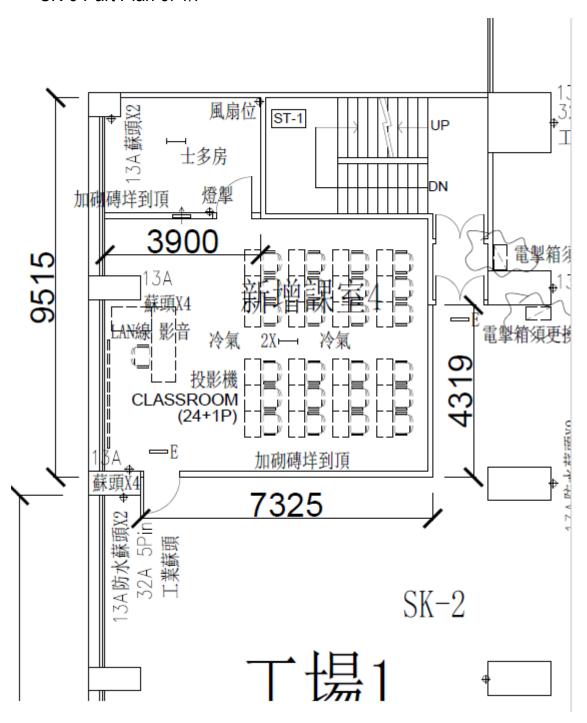
SK-1 玻璃門樣本



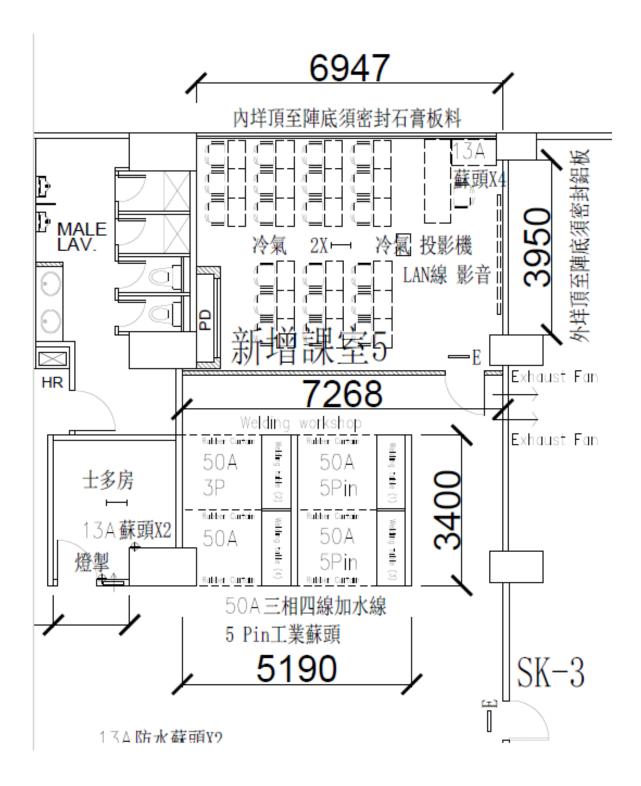
SK-2 Floor Plan of 1/F



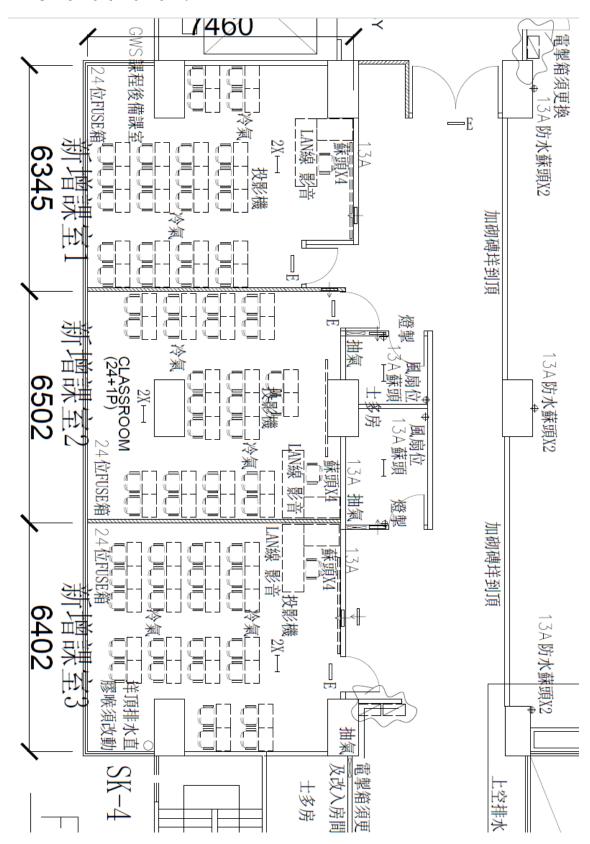
SK-3 Part Plan of 1/F



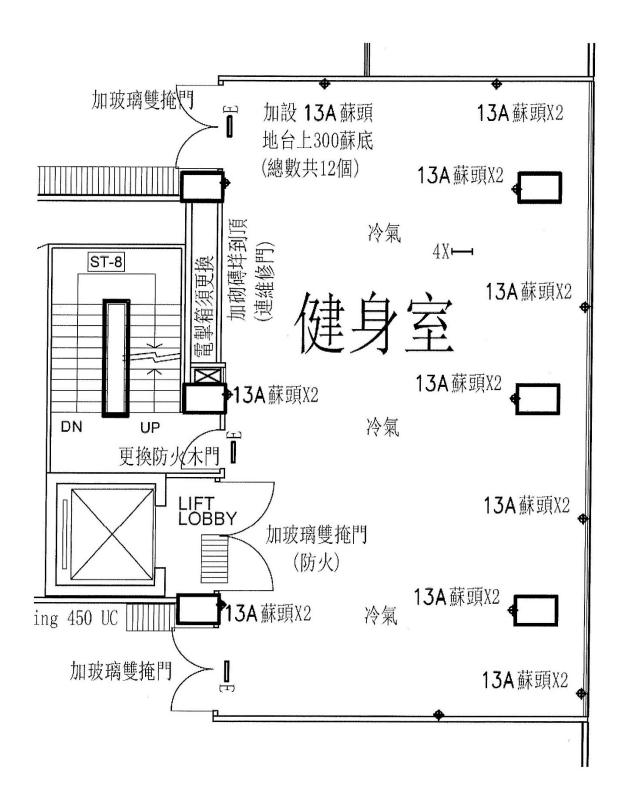
SK-4 Part Plan of 1/F



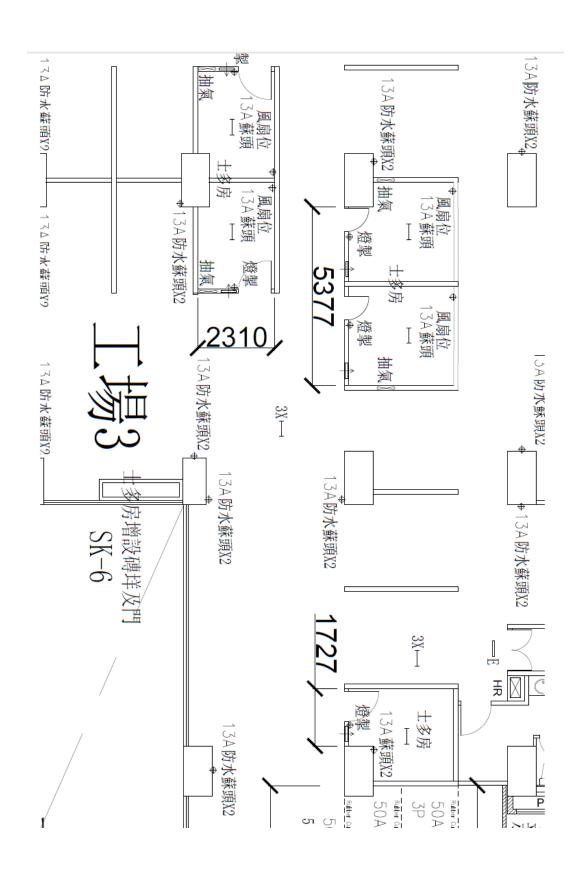
SK-5 Part Plan of 1/F



SK-6 Part Plan of 1/F



SK-7 Part Plan of 1/F



Memorandum of Agreement

of

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F

of

Kwai Chung Campus

for

the Construction Industry Council

November 2024

© 2024 Construction Industry Council

The contents of this document remain the property of the CIC, and may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the expressed permission of the CIC.

To be Signed by a Contractor

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

MEMOR A	AND	UM OF AGREEMENT made on theday of
201X BE7	[WE]	EN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY COUNCIL of ¹
		(hereinafter called "the Employer")
of the one	part	and ²
		of ³
(hereinafte	er cal	led "the Contractor") of the other part WHEREAS the Employer requires
the Contra	ctor	to execute, complete and maintain the whole of the said works in respect
of Design	and	Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Employer
(hereinafte	er cal	led "the Assignment") and details of which are set out in the Assignment
Brief anne	exed 1	nereto AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to complete the works
in accorda	ince	with the Assignment Brief, Conditions of Employment annexed hereto
(hereinafte	er ref	erred to as "the Conditions"), and subject to the payment to him by the
Employer	of th	e fees and other payments set out in the Fee Proposal and the Conditions
annexed h	ereto	
NOW THI	EREI	FORE IT IS AGREED AS FOLLOWS :-
1.		s Agreement shall comprise:-
	(a)	Conditions of Tender and Appendices
	(b)	Special Conditions of Tender
	(c)	Form of Tender
	(d)	
		Services (2b-CAR)
	(e)	Assignment Brief and its Annexes
	(f)	Technical Proposal and Fee Proposal
	(g)	General Conditions of Employment
	(h)	Contractor's Safety Requirements
	(i)	Guidelines on Work-Above Ground Safety
	(j)	Dynamic Risk Assessment
	(k)	Any relevant correspondence
	all o	of which are annexed hereto.
2.	The	Director for the purposes of this Agreement shall be ⁴
- ·	1110	Director for the purposes of this rigidentent shall be

3. In consideration of the payments made at the times and in the manner set forth in the Agreement by the Employer, the Contractor hereby jointly and severally⁵ undertakes to perform and complete the said works subject to and in accordance with the Agreement.

IN WITNESS this Agreement has been executed as a deed on the date first above written

	SIGNED for and on behalf of the Employer by ⁶)
	in the presence of Signature, name and address	
(a)	SIGNED for and on behalf of the Contractor by ⁷))
	in the presence of Signature, name and address OR	
(b)	SIGNED for and on behalf of and as lawful attorney for ² under power of attorney dated By))))
	in the presence of Signature, name and address	

OR

MA-2

(c) SIGNED on behalf of the Contractor by ⁸

)
)
)

in the presence of

Signature, name and address

NOTES: (for preparation of but not inclusion in the engrossment of the Memorandum of Agreement)

Case (a) is for use where the Contractor executes the Assignment.

Case (b) is for use where the Contractor executes through an attorney.

Case (c) is for use where the Contractor comprises a partnership or consortium. As regards the attestation clause, each member forming the partnership or consortium just executes.

- 1 Insert the address for service of documents.
- 2 Insert the name of the Contractor.
- 3 Insert the address of the Contractor.
- 4 Insert the post title.
- Delete "jointly and severally" where cases (a) or (b) apply. Initial the deletion by the signatories of the Memorandum of Agreement.
- 6 Insert the name and appointment of the officer.
- Insert the name(s) and capacity of the person(s) (usually the Directors of the Contractor) executing the Agreement for the Contractor. The person's authority to execute the Agreement for the Contractor is prescribed in the Memorandum of Association of the Contractor.
- 8 Insert the names of the partners.

General Conditions of Employment

General Conditions of Employment

of

Design and Renovation Works at 1/F

of

Kwai Chung Campus

for

the Construction Industry Council

November 2024

© 2024 Construction Industry Council

The contents of this document remain the property of the CIC, and may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the expressed permission of the CIC.

Table of Contents

Clause		Page
1	Definitions	CE-4
2	Singular and Plural	CE-5
3	Marginal Headings	CE-5
4	Laws	CE-5
5	Interpretation	CE-5
6	Memorandum of Agreement	CE-5
7	Documents Mutually Explanatory	CE-5
8	Use of English Language and Metric Units	CE-5
9	Confidentiality	CE-6
10	Information to be supplied by the Employer	CE-6
11	Information to be supplied by the Contractors	CE-6
12	Retention of Documents and Audit Inspection	CE-7
13	Attendance at Meetings	CE-7
14	Facilities for Inspection	CE-7
15	Approval of Documents	CE-7
16	Delegation of Employer's Power	CE-7
17	Amendments to the Contract Conditions	CE-8
18	Written Approval	CE-8
19	Consultation	CE-8
20	Response to Queries	CE-8
21	Exclusive Ownership	CE-8
22	Care and Diligence	CE-9
23	Instruction and Procedure	CE-9
24	Approval for Variations and Claims	CE-9
25	Referral of Variations and Claims	CE-10
26	Programme to be Submitted and Agreed	CE-10

27	Payment	CE-11
28	Fees to be Inclusive	CE-11
29	Payment in Hong Kong Dollars	CE-11
30	Expenses incurred in currencies other than Hong Kong dollars (not used)	CE-11
31	Payment of Accounts	CE-11
32	Rendering of Accounts	CE-12
33	Payment for Additional Services	CE-12
34	Reduction of Lump Sum Fees	CE-12
35	Notifications and Payment for Delays	CE-13
36	Resident Site Staff (not used)	CE-14
37	Non-Assignment	CE-14
38	Employment and Replacement of sub-consultants / sub-contractors	CE-14
39	Liability of Contractor for acts and default of sub-consultants / sub-contractors	CE-14
40	Publicity relating to contract works (not used)	CE-15
41	Suspension, resumption or termination	CE-15
42	Special Risks (not used)	CE-16
43	Appeal to Employer	CE-16
44	Settlement of Disputes	CE-16
45	Prevention of Bribery	CE-17
46	Declaration of Interest	CE-17
47	Insurance	CE-17
48	Safety Precaution	CE-18
49	Avoidance of Nuisance and Making Good Working Areas	s CE-18
50	Disclosure of Information	CE-18
51	Code of Conduct for Staff	CE-19
52	Probity	CE-19

53	Copyright	CE-19
54	Contractor's Claims for Extras	CE-20
55	Commencement of the Works	CE-20
56	Time for Completion	CE-20
57	Liquidated Damages	CE-20
58	Completion of the Works	CE-21
59	Variations	CE-22
60	Valuation of Variations	CE-24
61	Rights of Third Parties	CE-26

General Conditions of Employment for Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council

1 Definitions

In the Agreement as hereinafter defined the following words and expressions shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them except when the context otherwise requires:

"Agreement" means and includes the Memorandum of Agreement, Conditions of Employment for Design and Renovation Works at 1/F of Kwai Chung Campus for the Construction Industry Council, the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any), Fee Proposal and such other documents as may be referred to in the Memorandum of Agreement.

"Assignment" means that part of the Project undertaken by the Contractor as detailed in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any).

"Assignment Brief' means the document attached to the Memorandum of Agreement which describes the Project and sets out the details of the Assignment.

"Contractor" means the person, firm or company named in the Memorandum of Agreement and includes the Contractor's permitted assignees.

"Deliverables" means all the reports, drawings, documents, software, certificates and other items described in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any) which are to be produced by the Contractor under the Assignment.

"Director" means the person designated in the Memorandum of Agreement to act as the Director or such other person as may be appointed from time to time by the Employer and notified in writing to the Contractor to act as the Director for the purposes of this Agreement and the person so designated or appointed.

"Employer" means the Construction Industry Council.

"Employer's Representative" means the Architect, Engineers, Quantity Surveyor, Safety Specialist appointed by the Construction Industry Council.

"Government" means the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

"Project" means the scheme described in the Assignment Brief and its Annexes (if any), of which the Assignment forms a part.

"Works" and "Services" means duties, work, services, surveys and investigations to be carried out and obligations to be fulfilled by the

Contractor under this Agreement.

2 Singular and Plural

Words and expressions in the singular include the plural and words and expressions in the plural include the singular where the context so implies.

3 Marginal Headings

The index, marginal notes or headings in any documents forming part of the Agreement shall not in any way vary, limit or extend the interpretation of the Agreement.

4 Laws

The Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws for the time being in force in HKSAR.

5 Interpretation

The Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance shall apply to the Agreement.

6 Memorandum of Agreement

The Contractor when called upon to do so shall enter into and execute a Memorandum of Agreement which shall be prepared at the cost of the Employer in the form annexed with such modifications as may be necessary.

7 Documents Mutually Explanatory

- (A) Save to the extent that any Special Conditions of Employment provides to the contrary the provisions of the Conditions of Employment shall prevail over those of any other document forming part of the Agreement.
- (B) Subject to sub-clause (A) of this Clause the several documents forming the Agreement are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another but in the case of ambiguities and discrepancies the same shall be explained and adjusted by the Employer.

8 Use of English Language and Metric Units

All the correspondence in connection with this Agreement shall be in English. All Deliverables shall be in English and metric units shall be used throughout, unless otherwise stated in the Assignment Brief or approved by the Employer and its representative.

9 Confidentiality

- (A) Save for the performance of the Services the Contractor shall not disclose the terms and conditions of this Agreement or any information, specifications, documents, drawing, plan, software, data or particulars furnished by or on behalf of the Employer and its representative in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed or engaged by the Contractor in carrying out this Assignment or any approved sub-consultants / sub-contractors or the Contractor's legal and insurance advisers.
- (B) Any disclosure to any person, sub-consultants / sub-contractors or advisers permitted under sub-clause (A) of this Clause shall be in strict confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for the purpose of this Agreement and the Contractor shall take all necessary measures to ensure the confidentiality of any such disclosure.
- (C) The Contractor shall not without the prior written consent of the Director and its representative which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld publish, either alone or in conjunction with any other person, in any newspaper, magazine, or periodical, any article, photograph or illustration relating to this Agreement.
- (D) If the Contractor has provided the Employer and its representative with documents and information which he has declared in writing to be confidential and stamped accordingly whether in relation to his practice or special circumstances or for other good causes, unless the Director within two months of receipt of such information by notice in writing disagrees, then that information will be treated as confidential. The Employer and its representative shall not permit the disclosure of such confidential information to third parties without the written consent of the Contractor.

10 Information to be supplied by the Employer

The Employer shall keep the Contractor informed on such matters as may appear to him to affect the performance of the Services and shall give such assistance, approvals, and decisions in writing as and when they shall reasonably be required for the performance of the Services.

11 Information to be supplied by the Contractors

The Contractor shall keep the Employer and its representative informed on all matters related to the Assignment within the knowledge of the Contractor including details of all staff employed by them in the performance of the Services and shall answer all reasonable enquiries received from the Employer and its representative

and render reports at reasonable intervals when asked to do so and shall assist the Employer and its representative to form an opinion as to the manner in which they are proceeding with the Assignment.

12 Retention of Documents and Audit Inspection

- (A) For a period of 2 years commencing with the completion of any works contract, supervision of which is part of the Services, the Contractor shall retain and provide spaces for that purpose all his records, data, accounts and other information in respect of the services.
- (B) The Contractor shall give assistance to Employer for the purpose of audit inspection to inspect such records, data, accounts and other information whatsoever and shall answer queries or supply information reasonably requested by such personnel in pursuance of such audit inspection.

13 Attendance at Meetings

The Contractor shall, if reasonably possible, attend or be represented at all meetings convened by the Employer to which he may be summoned and shall advise and assist the Director and the Employer and its representative on all matters relating to the Services.

14 Facilities for Inspection

The Contractor shall at all time give to the Director, Employer and its representative and any persons duly authorized by him reasonable facilities to inspect or view the documents, records and correspondence in his possession relevant to this Agreement.

15 Approval of Documents

- (A) The Contractor shall, when so requested by the Employer and its representative, submit to him for his approval such record, data, account or other documents, matters or things prepared by them as a direct requirement of the Assignment as he may specify or require.
- (B) No such approval shall affect the responsibility of the Contractor in connection with the Services.

16 Delegation of Employer's Power

The Contractor shall take instructions and directions and, where appropriate, receive the Employer's decisions and views only through the Employer and, subject to any limitations imposed by the Employer in any letter of authority granted by him, such

other person to whom the Employer may delegate his powers.

17 Amendments to the Contract Conditions

- (A) The Employer shall make any changes to the Contract Conditions which he considers necessary or desirable for the successful completion of the Assignment or the Project.
- (B) Any queries on, or suggestions for amendments to the Contract Conditions shall be referred to the Employer for his clarification or instructions regarding further action.

18 Written Approval

The Contractor shall obtain the written approval of the Employer prior to entering into any commitment to expenditure for which there is provision for reimbursement under the Fee Proposal.

19 Consultation

The Contractor shall, as may be necessary for the successful completion of the Assignment, consult all authorities, or who may be appointed by the Employer in connection with the Assignment and bodies or persons affected by the Assignment.

20 Response to Queries

- (A) The Contractor shall respond to queries on the findings and conclusions of this Assignment raised during the period defined in the Assignment Brief for such queries by the Employer or by any Contractor who may be appointed by the Employer for the subsequent stage of the Project.
- (B) The Contractor shall use his best endeavours to respond to queries on the findings and conclusions of this Assignment raised after the period defined in the Assignment Brief for such queries by the Employer or any person who may be appointed by the Employer or nominated by the Employer.

21 Exclusive Ownership

The Employer shall become the exclusive owner of all Deliverables, save those Deliverables under licence or those Deliverables in respect of which there is a pre-existing copyright or patent, supplied or produced by, for or on behalf of the Contractor under this Agreement. The liability of the Contractor in respect of the Employer's use of such Deliverables shall be limited to liabilities arising from uses contemplated under this Agreement or expressly agreed to in writing by the Contractor. The Employer hereby:

- (i) Indemnifies the Contractor against all claims, damages, losses or expenses suffered by the Employer; and
- (ii) Agrees to indemnify the Contractor against all claims, made by third parties against the Contractor;

arise out of or in connection with a use by the Employer of any Deliverable which use was not contemplated under this Agreement or not expressly agreed to in writing by the Contractor.

22 Care and Diligence

- (A) The Contractor shall exercise all reasonable professional skill, care and diligence in the performance of all and singular the Services and, in so far as his duties are discretionary, shall act fairly between the Employer and any third party.
- (B) The Contractor shall, in respect of any work done or information supplied by or on behalf of the Employer, report to the Employer any errors, omissions and shortcomings of whatsoever nature of which the Contractor becomes aware in the performance of the Services.
- (C) The Contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer against all claims, damages, losses or expenses arising out of or resulting from any negligence in or about the conduct of and performance by the Contractor, his servants or agents, of the Services.
- (D) In the event of any errors or omissions for which the Contractor is responsible and as a result of which the re-execution of the Services is required, the Contractor shall, without relieving any liability and obligation under the Agreement, at his own cost re-execute such Services to the satisfaction of the Employer.

23 Instruction and Procedure

The Contractor shall comply with all reasonable instructions of the Director or the Employer and its representative. The Employer and its representative shall issue to the Contractor general instructions on procedure and shall supply such additional information as may be required.

24 Approval for Variations and Claims

The Contractor shall obtain prior approval in writing of the Employer and its representative to the order of a variation to the contract works or to the commitment

otherwise of the Employer and its representative to expenditure under the works contract other than in respect of claims, if the value of such order or commitment is estimated to exceed the sum specified in the Assignment Brief, or if not specified in the Assignment Brief, as advised in writing by the Employer and its representative. With the exception that in emergencies such prior approval shall not be required, provided that the order or other commitment is essential and that it is impractical to seek the prior approval of the Employer and its representative.

25 Referral of Variations and Claims

- (A) Notwithstanding the requirements of Clause 24 the Contractor shall:
 - (i) refer the details of every variation to the Contract Works under any such Works Contract, including the reasons for it and its estimated value, to the Employer and its representative for information as soon as the variation is ordered.
 - (ii) as soon as the value of a variation to the Contract Works has been determined, refer the details of the evaluation to the Employer and its representative for information.
 - (iii) report to the Employer and its representative all claims for additional payment made by the Contractor and, except for those solely in respect of agreement of rates, refer the principles underlying their assessment of each claim, to enable the Employer and its representative to provide its view of the matter before the Contractor reaches a decision; and
 - (iv) report to the Employer and its representative all delays to the progress of the Contract Works and, except for those delays solely in respect of inclement weather conditions, refer his assessment of granting of extension of time for completion, if any, to enable the Employer and its representative to provide its view of the matter before the Contractor reach a decision.
- (B) The foregoing referrals and reporting to the Employer and its representative shall be in writing.

26 Programme to be Submitted and Agreed

(A) The Contractor may propose changes to some or all of the key dates specified in the Assignment Brief for incorporation into the draft programme prepared under sub-clause (B) of this Clause. If any of such proposed changes are agreed by the Employer and its representative, who may impose

conditions on his agreement, the corresponding key dates shall be changed and the changed dates incorporated into the draft programme.

- (B) The Contractor shall submit a draft programme which shall be in accordance with the requirements of the Assignment Brief and shall incorporate the key dates specified in the Assignment Brief, including any changes agreed under sub-clause (A) of this Clause. The Employer and its representative shall either agree the draft programme or instruct the Contractor to submit a revised draft programme which he shall do.
- (C) If the Employer and its representative does not agree the revised draft programme submitted under sub-clause (B) of this Clause, he shall issue an instruction under Clause 23 to the Contractor.
- (D) When the Employer and its representative has agreed the draft programme or the revised draft programme submitted under sub-clause (B) of this Clause or such other draft programme as may result from sub-clause (C) of this Clause, the agreed draft programme or revised draft programme shall become the Agreed Programme for carrying out the Assignment and shall be amended only with the approval of the Employer and its representative.

27 Payment

Payments under this Agreement shall be made in accordance with the Fee Proposal.

28 Fees to be Inclusive

Unless provided otherwise, the fees quoted in the Fee Proposal shall be inclusive of all labour, materials and expenses incurred in the performance of the Services.

29 Payment in Hong Kong Dollars

Unless provided otherwise, payments shall be made in Hong Kong dollars.

30 Expenses incurred in currencies other than Hong Kong dollars (not used)

Not used.

31 Payment of Accounts

(A) Except as provided for in sub-clause (B) of this Clause accounts of all money due from the Employer to the Contractor in accordance with this Agreement shall be paid within 30 days after receipt and verification of the Contractor's invoice by the Employer. In the event of failure by the Employer to make

payment to the Contractor in compliance with the provisions of this Clause the Employer shall pay to the Contractor interest at the judgment debt rate prescribed from time to time by the Rules of the Supreme Court (Chapter 4 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (interpreted in accordance with the Hong Kong Reunification Ordinance) upon any overdue payment from the date on which the same should have been made.

(B) If any item or part of an item of an account rendered by the Contractor is reasonably disputed or reasonably subject to question by the Employer and its representative, the Employer shall within 30 days after receipt of the invoice by the Employer inform the Contractor in writing of all items under dispute or subject to question. Payment by the Employer of the remainder of that account shall not be withheld on such grounds and the provisions of sub-clause (A) of this Clause shall apply to such remainder.

32 Rendering of Accounts

The Contractor shall render his accounts for interim payments in accordance with the Fee Proposal.

33 Payment for Additional Services

The Contractor shall be entitled to payment for the performance of any Services which he could not reasonably have anticipated at the time of entering into this Agreement resulting from:

- (i) explanations of adjustments made under sub-clause (B) of Clause 7;
- (ii) changes to the Assignment Brief made under sub-clause (A) of Clause 17;
- (iii) clarifications or instructions given under sub-clause (B) of Clause 17; and
- (iv) instructions given under Clause 23.

Provided that such Services are not attributable to default on the part of the Contractor.

34 Reduction of Lump Sum Fees

If there shall be a reduction in the Services resulting from:

(i) explanations or adjustment made under sub-clause (B) of Clause 7;

- (ii) changes to the Assignment Brief made under sub-clause (A) of Clause 17;
- (iii) clarifications or instructions given under sub-clause (B) of Clause 17; and
- (iv) instructions given under Clause 23;

then the Employer shall be entitled to a reduction in the lump sum fees in respect of such a reduction in the Services.

35 Notifications and Payment for Delays

- (A) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment in respect of any additional costs he incurs as a result of delays arising during the performance of the Services if the causes of delay which are the fault of neither party.
- (B) The Contractor shall notify the Employer when a delay arises and shall detail what in his opinion are the reasons for the delay, the consequences or likely consequences of the delay and any additional costs he has incurred or may incur.
- (C) The Contractor shall keep such contemporary records as may reasonably be necessary to support any claim for payment under this Clause and shall give to the Employer and its representative details of the records being kept in respect thereof. Without necessarily admitting the Employer's liability, the Employer and its representative may require the Contractor to keep and agree with the Employer any additional contemporary records as are reasonable and may in the opinion of the Employer be material to the claim. The Contractor shall permit the Employer and its representative to inspect all records kept pursuant to this Clause and shall supply copies thereof as and when the Employer and its representative so requires.
- (D) After the giving of a notice of delay to the Employer and its representative under sub-clause (B) of this Clause, the Contractor shall, as soon as is reasonable, send to the Employer and its representative a first interim account giving full and detailed particulars of the circumstances giving rise to the delay and any additional costs he incurred. Thereafter at such intervals as the Employer and its representative may reasonably require, the Contractor shall send to the Employer and its representative further up-to-date accounts giving the accumulated total of the additional costs and

any further full and detailed particulars in relation thereto.

- (E) If the Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of sub-clause (B) of this Clause in respect of any claim, such claim shall not be considered.
- (F) If the Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of sub-clauses (C) or (D) of this Clause in respect of any claim, the Employer and its representative may consider such claim only to the extent that the Employer and its representative is able on the information made available.
- (G) The Contractor shall take all reasonable steps to mitigate the costs which may be incurred as a result of the delays.

36 Resident Site Staff (not used)

Not used.

37 Non-Assignment

The Contractor shall not have the right to assign or transfer the benefit and obligations of this Agreement or any part thereof.

38 Employment and Replacement of sub-consultants / sub-contractors

The Contractor shall obtain the prior written approval of the Employer to:

- (i) the appointment of sub-consultants / sub-contractors to undertake any part of the Services; and
- (ii) the replacement of any sub-consultants / sub-contractors appointed under sub-clause (i) of this Clause.

39 Liability of Contractor for acts and default of sub-consultants / sub-contractors

The appointment of sub-consultants / sub-contractors to undertake any part of the Services shall not relieve the Contractor from any liability or obligation under this Agreement and he shall be responsible for the acts, default and neglects of any sub-consultants / sub-contractors, his agents, servants or workmen as fully as if they were the acts, default and neglects of the Contractor, his agents, servants or workmen.

40 Publicity relating to contract works (not used)

Not used.

41 Suspension, resumption or termination

- (A) This Agreement may be suspended or terminated by the Employer at any time, by the Employer giving the Contractor one months' notice in writing.
- (B) On suspension or termination, the Contractor shall be paid all fees and expenses commensurate with the Services performed by them up to the date of suspension or termination less all fees and expenses previously paid to the Contractor. The Contractor has the obligations to stop work immediately but in an orderly manner and do deliver to the Employer documents in its control relating to the Project. The Employer shall not be liable for any loss of profits and other losses incurred by the Contractor as a result of termination or suspension. The Employer reserves its right to claim for loss and damages against the Contractor as a result of termination of his contract including re-nominating the others to carry out and complete the remaining items. In case the payment balance is insufficient to cover the actual loss being suffered by the Employer, the Contractor has to reimburse the same accordingly.
- (C) In the event of suspension or termination the Contractor shall be entitled to reimbursement of the actual cost of or an amount in fair compensation for any financial commitment or obligation outstanding after the giving of the notice of suspension or termination which he has properly incurred in accordance with this Agreement prior to the giving of the notice of suspension or termination.
- (D) The payments referred to in sub-clauses (B) and (C) of this Clause shall be deemed in full and final payment for the Services up to the date of suspension or termination. The Contractor shall be entitled to such payments only if the suspension or termination is not attributable to default on the part of the Contractor.
- (E) In the event of suspension and subsequent resumption of this Agreement the Contractor shall be reimbursed any expenses necessarily incurred as a result of such resumption.
- (F) If this Agreement is resumed any payment of fees under this Clause except in respect of abortive work that has to be re-done shall rank as payment on account towards the fees payable under this Agreement.

- (G) Should this Agreement continue to be suspended for a period of more than two years then either:
 - (i) it shall be terminated upon the written notice of either party; or
 - (ii) it may be renegotiated with the agreement of both parties.

42 Special Risks (not used)

Not used.

43 Appeal to Employer

The Contractor shall have the right to appeal to the Employer against any instruction or decision of the Employer's Representative, Director and its representative which he considers to be unreasonable.

44 Settlement of Disputes

- (A) If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever shall arise between the Employer and the Contractor in connection with or arising out of this Agreement, either party shall be entitled to refer the dispute or difference to the Employer Delegates and the partner or director of the Contractor, who shall meet within 21 days of such matter being referred to them.
- (B) If the dispute or difference cannot be resolved within 2 months of a meeting under sub-clause (A) of this Clause or upon written agreement that the dispute or difference cannot be resolved, either the Employer or the Contractor may at any time thereafter request that the matter be referred to mediation in accordance with and subject to the Hong Kong International Arbitration Centre Mediation Rules or any modification thereof for the time being in force.
- (C) If the matter cannot be resolved by mediation, or if either the Employer or the Contractor do not wish the matter to be referred to mediation then either the Employer or the Contractor may within the time specified herein require that the matter shall be referred to arbitration in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Arbitration Ordinance (Chapter 609, Laws of Hong Kong) or any statutory modification thereof for the time being in force and any such reference shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of such Ordinance. Any such reference to arbitration shall be made within 90 days of either the refusal to mediate, or the failure of the mediation.

(D) The Hong Kong International Arbitration Centre Domestic Arbitration Rules shall apply to any arbitration instituted in accordance with this Clause unless the parties agree to the contrary.

45 Prevention of Bribery

The Contractor shall inform his employees who are engaged either directly or indirectly on the formulation and implementation of a project of the Construction Industry Council that the soliciting or accepting of an advantage as defined in the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance is not permitted. The Contractor shall also caution his employees against soliciting or accepting any excessive hospitality, entertainment or inducements which would impair his impartiality in relation to the projects of the Construction Industry Council.

46 Declaration of Interest

- (A) On appointment and during the currency of this Agreement, the Contractor must declare any interest if it is considered to be in real or apparent conflict with the Services. The Contractor shall not undertake any services, which could give rise to conflict of interest, except with the prior approval of the Employer which approval shall not be unreasonable withheld.
- (B) In any case, the Contractor or any of his associated companies shall not undertake any services for a Contractor in respect of a contract between that Contractor and the Employer for which the Contractor is providing a service to the Employer.

47 Insurance

- (A) Without limiting his obligations and responsibilities nor his liability to indemnify the Employer under Clause 22 the Contractor shall, as from the date of commencement of this Agreement, and thereafter, maintain an insurance cover to meet any claims that may be made by the Employer in respect of any negligence in or about the conduct of and performance by the Contractor, his servants and agents of all and singular the Services.
- (B) In the event that through no fault of the Contractor it becomes impractical or unreasonable to maintain the said cover for the full period required by sub-clause (A) of this Clause, the Employer may approve alternative arrangements.
- (C) The foregoing insurance policy or policies shall be affected with an insurer (or insurers) and in terms acceptable to the Employer. Throughout the

period of insurance the Contractor shall each year lodge with the Employer a certificate signed by and on behalf of the Contractor's insurers stating that the said policy or policies of insurance remain in force.

(D) The amount of insurance cover as mentioned in sub-clause (A) of this Clause shall be a minimum of HK\$30 million. (HK\$30 million is the minimum requirement for GCC (2b)-CAR, user may change its requirement if other set of GCC is adopted)

48 Safety Precaution

The Contractor shall be responsible for taking all necessary steps in ensuring the safety of all persons and properties affected by the work stipulated under the Assignment in the vicinity of the works at all stages, whether or not they are engaged in the execution of the works.

49 Avoidance of Nuisance and Making Good Working Areas

- (A) All Contractor's operations shall be carried out in such a manner as to cause as little inconvenience as possible to residents, the public or the operation of construction sites. The Contractor shall be held responsible for any claim, which arises from non-compliance with this clause.
- (B) The Contractor shall take all reasonable care so as not to cause any damage to property or not to cause any nuisance. The Contractor shall indemnify the Employer against any claim arising from default of the Contractor in this respect.
- (C) The Contractor shall confine his operations to the minimum areas required for the works and shall at all times work in a tidy and considerate manner. As soon as work has been completed for any location, the Contractor shall remove all debris resulting from his activities and make good any damage.

50 Disclosure of Information

The Employer shall have the right to disclose to any person, whenever it considers appropriate or upon request by any third party (written or otherwise), and in such form and manner as it deems fit:

- (i) the fees, costs and expenses payable by the Employer for engaging the Contractor; and
- (ii) the fee proposal submitted by the Contractor.

51 Code of Conduct for Staff

- (A) The Contractor shall explicitly prohibit his employees from soliciting or accepting any advantages as defined in the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance when providing service in relation to this Assignment.
- (B) The Contractor shall implement a system requiring his employees to declare to him any interest they or their immediate families may have, or any conflict between their personal interest and their official positions, in relation to this Assignment.
- (C) The Contractor shall prohibit his employees to take up any outside work or employment, which could create or potentially give rise to a conflict of interest situation in connection with this Assignment.
- (D) The Contractor shall take adequate measures to protect any confidential / privileged information entrusted or obtained in relation to this Assignment; and his employees must not disclose to a third party any such information without prior consent from the Employer.
- (E) The Contractor shall prohibit his employees from introducing or recommending, directly or indirectly, service providers (including contractors) to owners, tenants or occupiers of premises in buildings covered by this Assignment.

52 Probity

The Contractor shall prohibit his employees, agents and sub-consultants / sub-contractors who are involved in this Contract from offering, soliciting or accepting any advantage as defined in the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance, Cap 201 when conducting business in connection with this Contract. Any such offence committed by the Contractor or his employee or agent will render the tender null and void. The Employer may also terminate the contract granted.

53 Copyright

The copyright of all reports, documents, recommendations, Guidelines, Alerts and any other information prepared or collected by the Contractor's team, and their employees and agents in the course of this Agreement shall be with the Employer. The Contractor shall not disclose any information in relation to this Consultancy to any third party without the written consent of the Employer.

54 Contractor's Claims for Extras

- (A) The Contractor shall send to the Employer and its representative once in every month an account giving particulars (as full and detailed as possible) of all claims for any extension of contract period and / or additional expense to which the Contractor may consider himself entitled and of all extra or additional work contained in Contractor's instructions issued during the preceding month.
- (B) No consideration will be given to any claim for extension of contract period and / or payment for additional expense or extra or additional work which has not been made within a reasonable time to enable the circumstances and reasons for extensions or the additional expense to be ascertained and evaluated.

55 Commencement of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the date for commencement of the Works as notified in writing by the Employer and its representative and shall proceed with the same with due diligence. The Contractor shall not commence the Works before the notified date for commencement.

56 Time for Completion

- (A) The Works and any Section thereof shall be completed within the time or times stated in the Contract calculated from and including the date for commencement notified by the Employer in accordance with Clause 55 or such extended time as may be determined in accordance with Clause 54.
- (B) General Holidays shall be included in the time for completion unless otherwise stated in the Contract.

57 Liquidated Damages

- (A) If the Contractor fails to complete the Works or where the Works are divided into Sections any Section within the time for completion prescribed by Clause 56 or such extended time as may be granted in accordance with Clause 54, then the Employer shall be entitled to recover from the Contractor liquidated damages. The payment of such damages shall not relieve the Contractor from his obligations to complete the Works or from any other of his obligations under the Contract.
- (B) The liquidated damages shall be calculated using the rate per day prescribed in the Contract, either for the Works or for the relevant Section, whichever is

applicable. Provided that, if the Employer and its representative certifies completion under Clause 58 of any part of the Works before completion of the Works or any part of any Section before the completion of the whole thereof, then the rate per day of liquidated damages for the Works or the relevant Section shall from the date of such certification be reduced in the proportion which the value of the part so certified bears to the value of the Works or the relevant Section, as applicable, both values as of the date of such certification shall be determined by the Employer and its representative.

- (C) The period for which liquidated damages shall be calculated shall be the number of days from the prescribed date for completion or any extension or revision thereof of the Works or the relevant Section until and including the certified date of completion.
- (D) All monies payable by the Contractor to the Employer pursuant to this Clause shall be paid as liquidated damages for delay and not as a penalty.

58 Completion of the Works

- (A) When the Works have been substantially completed and have satisfactorily passed any final test that may be prescribed by the Contract, the Contractor may serve notice in writing to that effect to the Employer, accompanied by an undertaking to carry out any outstanding work during the Defects Liability Period, requesting the Employer and its representative to issue a certificate of completion in respect of the Works. The Employer and its representative shall, within 21 days of the date of receipt of such notice either:
 - (i) issue a certificate of completion stating the date on which, in the Employer and its representative's opinion, the Works were substantially completed in accordance with the Contract and the Defects Liability Period shall commence on the day following the date of completion stated in such certificate, or
 - (ii) give instructions in writing to the Contractor specifying all the work which, in the Employer and its representative's opinion, is required to be done by the Contractor before such certificate can be issued, in which case the Contractor shall not be permitted to make any further request for a certificate of completion and the provisions of sub-clause (B) of this Clause shall apply.
- (B) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (A) of this Clause, as soon as

in the opinion of the Employer and its representative the Works have been substantially completed and satisfactorily passed any final test which may be prescribed by the Contract, the Employer and its representative shall issue a certificate of completion in respect of the Works and the Defects Liability Period shall commence on the day following the date of completion stated in such certificate.

- (C) The Contractor shall carry out any outstanding work as soon as practicable after the issue of the certificate of completion or as reasonably directed by the Employer and its representative and in any event before the expiry of the Defects Liability Period. The Contractor's obligation to provide, service and maintain site offices, latrines and the like, shall continue for as long as may be required by the Employer and its representative.
- (D) The provisions of sub-clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this Clause shall apply equally to any Section.
- (E) (i) The Employer and its representative shall give a certificate of completion in respect of any part of the Works which has been completed to the satisfaction of the Employer and is required by the Employer for permanent occupation or use before the completion of the Works or any Section.
 - (ii) The Employer and its representative, following a written request from the Contractor, may give a certificate of completion in respect of any substantial part of the Works which has been completed to the satisfaction of the Employer and its representative before the completion of the Works or any Section and is capable of permanent occupation and/or permanent use by the Employer.
 - (iii) When a certificate of completion is given in respect of a part of the Works such part shall be considered as completed and the Defects Liability Period for such part shall commence on the day following the date of completion stated in such certificate.
- (F) Any certificate of completion given in accordance with this Clause in respect of any Section or part of the Works shall not be deemed to certify completion of any ground or surface requiring reinstatement unless the certificate shall expressly so state.

59 Variations

(A) The Employer and its representative may order in writing any Variation that is necessary for the completion of the Works or is in his opinion desirable for

or to achieve the satisfactory completion and functioning of the Works. The Contractor shall forthwith carry out such Variation in accordance with the Employer and its representative's instruction.

- (B) No Variation ordered by the Employer shall in any way vitiate or invalidate the Contract but all such Variations shall be valued in accordance with Clause 60.
- (C) Any Variation ordered by the Employer and its representative may include a requirement for the Contractor to prepare and submit within 14 days of the Contractor receiving the Variation order, a lump sum quotation in writing for complying with the order.
- (D) (i) Notwithstanding sub-clause (C) of this Clause, prior to ordering a Variation, the Employer and its representative may request the Contractor to submit a lump sum quotation in writing within 14 days of receipt of such request, or within such other time as may be agreed between the Employer and its representative and the Contractor.
 - (ii) In the event that the Contractor is not subsequently instructed by the Employer and its representative to execute the Variation referred to in Clause 59(D)(i) above, the Contractor shall be entitled to any cost incurred in the preparation of the lump sum quotation which cost shall be ascertained and certified by the Employer and its representative.
- (E) (i) The Contractor may propose a Variation by submitting in writing to the Employer and its representative a proposal together with sufficient details and justification to show that:
 - (1) the time for construction of the Works can be reduced, and/or
 - (2) the future maintenance cost can be reduced, and/or
 - (3) the quality of design and/or the construction of the Works can be enhanced, and/or
 - (4) the Contract Sum can be reduced by the amount of the lump sum reduction that the Contractor can offer to the Employer, and
 - (5) in any event:
 - (1) the quality of the design or construction of the Works is not prejudiced, or
 - (2) the proposed Variation is in the interests of the Employer.
 - (ii) The Employer shall within 28 days of receipt of the Contractor's proposed Variation and supporting detailed information under sub-clause (E)(i) of this Clause, or within such time as may be agreed between the Contractor

and the Employer and its representative, but solely at the discretion of the Employer, confirm whether or not he agrees to the proposed Variation and, if so, order the Contractor in writing to carry out the proposed Variation under this sub-clause.

(iii) No adjustment shall be made to the Contract Sum by virtue of this sub-clause except the reduction pursuant to sub-clause (E)(i)(4) of this Clause.

60 Valuation of Variations

- (A) The Employer shall determine the sum (if any) which in his opinion shall be added to or deducted from the Contract Sum as a result of a Variation order given by the Employer and its representative under Clause 59 (other than a Variation ordered under sub-clause (E) of Clause 59) in accordance with the following principles:
 - (1) by valuation in accordance with sub-clause (D) of this Clause, or
 - (2) by acceptance of a lump sum quotation prepared and submitted by the Contractor to the Employer and its representative in accordance with sub-clauses (E) and (F) of this Clause.
- (B) The valuation of any Variation ordered by the Employer in accordance with sub-clause (A) of Clause 59 shall include the cost (if any) of any disturbance to, or prolongation of both varied and unvaried work.
- (C) In the event of the Employer and its representative and the Contractor failing to reach agreement on any rate or price under the provisions of sub-clause (D) of this Clause, the Employer and its representative shall fix such rate or price as shall in his opinion be reasonable and notify the Contractor accordingly.
- (D) The Employer and its representative shall determine the value of a Variation as follows:
 - (1) Any item of work omitted shall be valued at the rate or price set out in the Contract for such work or, in the absence of such a rate or price, at a rate or price agreed between the Employer and the Contractor.
 - (2) Any work carried out which is the same as or similar in character to and executed under the same or similar conditions and circumstances to any item of work priced in the Contract shall be valued at the rate or price set out in the Contract for such item of work.
 - (3) Any work carried out which is not the same as or similar in character to or is not executed under the same or similar conditions or circumstances to any item of work priced in the Contract shall be

valued at a rate or price based on the rates or prices in the Contract so far as may be reasonable, failing which, at a rate or price agreed between the Employer and the Contractor.

Provided that if the nature or extent of any Variation ordered in accordance with sub-clause (A) of Clause 59 relative to the nature or extent of the Works or any part thereof shall be such that in the opinion of the Employer and its representative any rate or price contained in the Contract for any item of work is by reason of such Variation rendered unreasonable or inapplicable then a new rate or price shall be agreed between the Employer and its representative and the Contractor for that item, using the Contract rates or prices as the basis for determination and taking into account the provisions of sub-clause (B) of this Clause.

- (E) Any lump sum quotation submitted by the Contractor to the Employer in accordance with sub-clause (C) or (D) of Clause 59 shall indicate how the lump sum was calculated by showing separately full details of:
 - (1) the cost of complying with the order,
 - (2) the cost of preparing the lump sum quotation,
 - (3) the cost (if any) of any disturbance to or prolongation of varied and unvaried work as a consequence of complying with the order, and
 - (4) such other information as will enable the Employer and its representative to evaluate the lump sum quotation.
- (F) The Employer and its representative shall notify the Contractor not later than 14 days from the receipt of any such lump sum quotation (or such other time as may be agreed between the Employer and its representative and the Contractor) whether or not it has been accepted. If accepted, the amount specified in the lump sum quotation, or otherwise agreed between the Employer and its representative and the Contractor, shall be the full sum to which the Contractor is entitled for complying with that order.
- (G) In the event that a lump sum quotation is submitted in accordance with sub-clause (C) or (D) of Clause 59 and the lump sum quotation is not accepted by the Employer and its representative, then the work ordered under sub-clause (A) of Clause 59 shall be valued in accordance with sub-clause (E) of this Clause.
- (H) The Contractor shall supply the Employer and its representative with any further information reasonably requested by the Employer within 14 days of

Ref. (580) in P/AE/PUR/AGC

the request to enable him to value any Variation ordered under sub-clause (A) of Clause 59.

(I) The Employer shall within 28 days of the receipt of the information requested under sub-clause (H) of this Clause notify the Contractor of his valuation.

61 Rights of Third Parties

Notwithstanding the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Ordinance (Chapter 623 of the Laws of Hong Kong), no one other than a party to this Contract will have any right to enforce any of the terms in this Contract.



General Conditions of Contract and Guidelines for Works or Services

A. General Conditions of Contract

- 1. "Contractor" means the person who enters into the contract with the Construction Industry Council or the person or service provider whose quotation has been accepted.
- "Contract" means the Contract, purchase order or letter of acceptance herein including the contents of the Schedule and these general conditions.
- 3. The Works / Services and Variation
 - (a) The works to be undertaken or services to be performed under this Contract shall be as laid down in the Quotation and Special conditions (if any) and shall be carried out to the satisfaction of Construction Industry Council.
 - (b) The Contractor shall not extend the works / services beyond the requirements specified in the Schedule except as directed in writing by Construction Industry Council; but Construction Industry Council may, at any time during the Contract period by notice in writing direct the Contractor to alter, amend, omit, add to, or otherwise vary any of the works / services and/or the contract period, and the Contractor shall carry out such variations, and be bound by the same conditions, so far as are applicable, as though the said variations were stated in the Schedule.
 - (c) Where a variation has been made to this Contract the amount to be added to or deducted from the Contract price in accordance with that variation shall be determined in accordance with the discounted rates specified in the Schedule so far as the same may be applicable and where rates are not contained in the said Schedule, or are not applicable, such amount shall be such sum as is reasonable in the circumstances. In any circumstances, such amount should be subject to the approval of Construction Industry Council.

4. Assignment

The Contractor shall not, without the written consent of Construction Industry Council, assign or otherwise transfer any part of this Contract, and the performance of this Contract by the Contractor shall be deemed to be personal to him.

5. Quality of Works / Services

The works / services shall be as specified in the Schedule and shall fulfil all the conditions and terms of any drawings and specifications (if any) supplied to the Contractor.

6. Compliance with the laws of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and Valid Licences

The Contractor has to comply with all laws of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. The Contractor shall not employ illegal workers or any person who are forbidden by the laws of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region or not entitled for whatever reasons to undertake any employment in Hong Kong Special Administrative Region in the execution of this Contract. The Contractor should hold valid licences when performing relevant works if required by law. If there is any breach of this clause, Construction Industry Council may terminate this Contract and the Contractor is not entitled to claim any compensation. The Contractor shall be liable for all financial loss or expenses necessarily incurred by Construction Industry Council as a result of the termination of this Contract.

7. Inspection, Rejection and Acceptance

- (a) The Works undertaken or Services performed shall be subject to inspection by Construction Industry Council who may at its own discretion terminate this Contract or withhold payment unless the works / services have been undertaken / performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and to the satisfaction of Construction Industry Council. Upon breach of any essential terms and conditions of this Contract by the Contractor, including but not limited to failure to comply with the performance requirements in accordance with the Schedule, Construction Industry Council shall have the right to reject unsatisfactory performance of the Works / Services and suspend payment until the defects have been rectified by the Contractor to the satisfaction of Construction Industry Council. Construction Industry Council reserves the right to claim against the Contractor for all related financial loss or expenses necessarily incurred by Construction Industry Council.
- (b) Being notified in writing of the rejection of any works / services, the Contractor shall take immediate and necessary action to rectify such rejected Works / Services within reasonable time as agreed by Construction Industry Council.

- (c) If the Contractor shall fail to rectify such rejected works / services in accordance with item (b) above, Construction Industry Council may, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to Construction Industry Council, carry out and complete such works / services by its own resources or by other contractors. All costs and expenses whatsoever which may be incurred by Construction Industry Council thereof shall be recoverable in full from the Contractor forthwith.
- (d) The works undertaken or services performed in pursuance of this Contract shall not be deemed to have been accepted unless either:-
 - Construction Industry Council shall so certify; or
 - ii. The works / services are not rejected as being unsatisfactory within 21 working days after receiving the report of certification upon the execution of the work.

8. Payment for works / services

After the receipt of goods and provision of services or completion of works in accordance with the agreed terms and conditions and to the satisfaction of Construction Industry Council, Construction Industry Council will settle payment within 30 days after receiving and verifying the invoices.

- 9. Injury to Persons and Property and Indemnity
 - (a) The Contractor shall be liable for, and shall indemnify Construction Industry Council against, any expense, liability, loss, claim or proceedings whatsoever arising under any statute or at common law in respect of personal injury to or the death of any person whomsoever arising out of or in the course of or caused by the carrying out of the works under the Contract, save to the extent that the same may be due to any act or neglect of Construction Industry Council or of any person for whom Construction Industry Council is responsible.
 - (b) The Contractor shall be liable for, and shall indemnify Construction Industry Council against, any expense, liability, loss, claim or proceedings in respect of any injury or damage whatsoever to any property real or personal in so far as such injury or damage arises out of or in the course of or by reason of the carrying out of the works under the Contract, save to the extent that the same may be due to any act or neglect of Construction Industry Council or of any person for whom Construction Industry Council is responsible.
- 10. Employee's Compensation Insurance Policy ("EC policy")
 - (a) Without prejudice to the Contractor's obligations, liabilities and responsibilities under the Contract and his obligation to insure by law, the Contractor shall at his own expenses warrant to take out and maintain an EC policy covering against all liabilities arising from any death, accident or injury to any workmen or other persons in the employment of the Contractor and any sub-contractor of any tier and Construction Industry Council shall not be liable for any damages or compensation in respect thereof. Such EC policy shall be maintained during the Contract period and for the whole of the time that such workmen or other persons are employed on the works including the Maintenance Period or Defects Liability Period (if applicable).
 - (b) Before the commencement of works under the Contract, the Contractor shall, whenever required by Construction Industry Council, produce to Construction Industry Council a copy of the EC policy, joint name with Construction Industry Council (including Endorsements revised W338, W348, W204 and Waiver of Subrogation Clause against Construction Industry Council) which he is required to effect pursuant to item (a) above together with satisfactory proof of payment of the current premiums thereof.
 - (c) If the Contractor shall fail to effect and maintain the EC policy or if the Contractor shall fail to provide any evidence thereof which he is required to by item (b), Construction Industry Council may at its own discretion terminate the Contract.
 - (d) In the event of any of the Contractor's sub-contractors of any tier or employees or agents or the subcontractors' employees suffering any injury or death in the course of or arising out of this Contract and whether there be a claim for compensation or not, the Contractor shall within 7 working days give notice in writing of such injury or death to Construction Industry Council.
- 11. Contractors' All Risks Insurance Policy ("CAR")
 - (a) Without limiting the obligations, liabilities and responsibilities of the Contractor under the Contract, Construction Industry Council has effected, with insurers of Construction Industry Council's choice, for the benefit inter alia of Construction Industry Council, the Contractor and his sub-contractors of any tier and other direct specialist contractors a CAR in respect of inter alia:
 - i. Loss and damage to the works under the Contract;
 - ii. Third party liability
 - Refer to **Section B** for an **insurance synopsis** and reference should be made thereto for its full terms and effect.
 - (b) The Contractor's All Risks / Third Party Liability Insurance only covers contract within the contract details as stated in the Insurance Synopsis of Contractors' All Risks/ Third Party Liability Insurance. Should the contract not within the contract details, contractor must arrange another Contractor's All Risks / Third Party Liability Insurance, joint name with Construction Industry Council, at contractor's own cost. Minimum coverage for third party liability under

Section II of CAR policy (Liability to Third Parties) is HKD30,000,000 any one accident and unlimited in aggregate within the period of insurance". Whilst the insurance cover for Section I of CAR policy (Own Damage to Contract Work), will be up to contract value of the Work, and including its Professional Fees, Removal of Debris at the % of contract value to be agreed with CIC.

- (c) The Contractor shall for himself and on behalf of all sub-contractors of any tier accept the CAR as if it has been effected by himself and shall with all due diligence observe and fulfil, and procure that all sub-contractors of any tier observe and fulfil, the terms, provisions and conditions contained therein.
- (d) The Contractor shall be deemed to have read and understood the terms, provisions, conditions, exclusions and excesses of the CAR. If, in the Contractor's opinion, the amounts and / or risks insured are insufficient to cover the Contractor's risks, duties, obligations and liabilities under the Contract, at common law or otherwise, the Contractor may effect such further insurance at his own expense as he considers necessary.
- (e) It is acknowledged and understood that the CAR is subject to excesses and exclusions. In the event of a claim under the CAR in respect of a matter for which the Contractor is responsible or liable under the Contract, the full amount of such excesses and exclusions shall be borne by the Contractor. In the event of any default by the Contractor in making good any damage to the works where required by the terms and conditions of the Contract, Construction Industry Council may deduct the applicable policy excess from any sums due or to become due to the Contractor under this Contract or recover the same as a debt due from the Contractor.
- (f) Save for any case in which the relevant loss or injury arises from any act or neglect of Construction Industry Council or any person for whom Construction Industry Council is responsible, all costs and incidental expenses incurred in relation to claims including the preparation and submission of all formal quantified claims under the CAR shall be borne by the Contractor.
- (g) The Contractor shall forward to Construction Industry Council's representative a copy of all notices and claims submitted by him or all sub-contractors of any tier pursuant to the conditions of the CAR within 24 hours of dispatch of such notice or claim. Upon a written request from Construction Industry Council, Construction Industry Council shall be entitled to take over the conduct of any claim submitted by the Contractor or all sub-contractors of any tier under the CAR, and in any such event the Contactor hereby appoints, and shall procure that all sub-contractors of any tier appoint, Construction Industry Council as his or their agent for that purpose.
- (h) All monies to be received under the CAR shall be paid to Construction Industry Council as loss payee. The Contractor and all sub-contractors of any tier hereby irrevocably authorize Construction Industry Council to give good discharge to the insurers for such monies.
- (i) Upon the occurrence of any loss or damage to the works under the Contract, the Contractor with due diligence shall restore works damaged, replace or repair any unfixed materials or goods which have been destroyed or injured, remove and dispose any of debris and proceed with the carrying out and completion of the works. All monies received under the CAR (less any amounts to cover professional fees) shall be paid to the Contractor by instalments under the Interim Payment Certificates or Final Payment Certificates issued by Construction Industry Council's representative. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment in respect of the restoration of work damaged, the replacement and repair of any unfixed materials or goods, and the removal and disposal of debris other than the monies received under the said CAR.

12. Bankruptcy or Receivership

Construction Industry Council may at any time by notice in writing summarily terminate the Contract without entitling the Contractor to compensation if the Contractor shall at any time become bankrupt, insolvent, or shall be placed in receivership or go into liquidation or receivership, or if a petition for liquidation, bankruptcy or receivership (whether voluntary or involuntary, save for the purpose of reconstruction or amalgamation) is filed against the Contractor, but without any prejudice to any right or action or remedy which shall have accrued or shall accrue thereafter to Construction Industry Council.

13. Corruption

Construction Industry Council prohibits any member of the staff from soliciting or accepting any advantage. Without the approval of Construction Industry Council, it is an offense under the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance to offer or give any gift, loan, fee, reward, commission, office, employment, contract, other services of favour, discount to any staff of Construction Industry Council. Construction Industry Council will terminate the Contract without prior notice and hold the Contractor liable for any loss or damage so caused to Construction Industry Council.

14. Personal Data Submitted by Contractor

All personal data submitted by the Contractor will be used by Construction Industry Council for the purpose of this Contract only. Under the provisions of the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance, the Contractor has the right to request access to or correction of personal data. Written requests should be addressed to Construction Industry Council. Construction Industry Council may be unable to process and consider incomplete information submitted.

15. Working Hours

Unless it is specifically allowed in other part of the Contract, the works under this Contract shall be undertaken during normal working hours as specified by Construction Industry Council.

16. Valid Certificates of Intermediate Trade Testing or higher qualifications

Except for carrying out general cleaning, delivering or sweeping tasks or having special approval of Construction Industry Council, all workers employed by the Contractor to work under this Contract have to hold valid certificates of intermediate trade testing (or higher qualifications) relevant to the trades under which they are working. A list of such workers with their valid and relevant qualifications has to be submitted to Construction Industry Council before the commencement of works.

17. Temporary Work Permit

When carrying out the works under the Contract, all workers have to wear the temporary work permit issued by Construction Industry Council. If the temporary work permit is lost, the Contractor or worker has to report to Construction Industry Council and request a re-issue at \$30.

18. Parking

If the Contractor finds it necessary to park their motor vehicles within the premises of Construction Industry Council, application has to be lodged in advance. If the application is approved, the parking permit issued by Construction Industry Council and the contact telephone number of the driver has to be displayed on the motor vehicles.

19. Refuse Removal

All refuse has to be delivered to the refuse collection warehouse specified by Construction Industry Council at the end of each working day or on any dates specified by Construction Industry Council.

20. Rights of Third Parties

Notwithstanding the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Ordinance (Chapter 623 of the Laws of Hong Kong), no one other than a party to this Contract will have any right to enforce any of the terms in this Contract.

21. Registered Specialist Trade Contractors Scheme (RSTCS)

- (i) Where the Contractor is to sub-contract part of the Works, execution of which involves trades available under the Registered Specialist Trade Contractors Scheme (RSTCS) of the Construction Industry Council, the Contractor shall engage, for the purposes of execution of such part of the Works, sub-contractors who have completed their registration under the relevant trades available under the RSTCS before the commencement of the works under the relevant sub-contracts. The Contractor shall not engage a sub-contractor who is suspended or in the process of an appeal against his suspension from registration under the RSTCS unless the suspension is lifted before the commencement of the works under the relevant sub-contracts.
- (ii) The Contractor shall ensure that where any part of the Works is sub-contracted to a sub-contractor engaged under Clause 21(i) above, execution of which involves trades available under the RSTCS is further sub-contracted (irrespective of any tier), only sub-contractors (irrespective of any tier) who have completed their registration under the relevant trades available under the RSTCS before the commencement of the works under the relevant further sub-contracts are engaged for the purposes of execution of such part of the works. The Contractor shall also ensure that a sub-contractor (irrespective of any tier) who is suspended or in the process of an appeal against his suspension from registration under the RSTCS shall not be engaged for the aforesaid further sub-contracting (irrespective of any tier) unless the suspension is lifted before the commencement of the works under the relevant further sub-contracts.

B. Insurance Synopsis of Contractors' All Risks / Third Party Liability Insurance

Summary

Type : Contractors' All Risks Insurance – Cover

Form : To follow the terms, limits and conditions of Asia Insurance Company Limited's

Contractors' All Risks policy including all amendments / endorsements as detailed and

agreed hereon.

Insured : Construction Industry Council

as Principal &/or all main contractors and its sub-contractors of every tier.

Period of Insurance 12 months as from 00:00 1st January 2024 to 24:00 31st December 2024 Local Hong

Kong Time (both days inclusive).

Contract Details

Scope of Contract

Renovation / Restoration / Maintenance / Alteration / Repair Work and/or Installation Work of Building Services including building maintenance work and/or builder's work but excluding construction/erection/demolition of building structure (i.e. structural walls, columns, beams and slabs of a building) and/or Installation / Maintenance / Repair Work of:

- Building Service Equipment;
- Office Equipment;
- Training Equipment; and
- Trade Test Equipment;

carried out at the premises of the Insured which are covered under the Property All Risks Policy but definitely excluding any construction sites.

Maximum Contract Value of Each Contract

Contract Value at inception must not exceed HKD3,000,000 (Cost inclusive)

Scope of Cover

Period of Insurance for Each Contract

- 1. Insured Contract other than Maintenance Contract Work
- (a) Maximum Contract Period

Follow the original Contract Period of each contract work provided that: -

- the duration of the Contract Period shall not exceed 120 days
- Insured Contract must commence within the Period of Insurance specified in the Schedule.
- (b) Maintenance Period

Follow the original Maintenance Period of each contact work provided that the duration of the Maintenance Period shall not exceed 12 months immediately after the Original Contract Period

Maintenance Contract Work only

The Period of Insurance in respect of the Maintenance Work shall follow the original Contract Period of each Maintenance Work provided that:-

- the duration of the Maintenance Work shall not exceed 12 months;
- Insured Contract must commence within the Period of Insurance specified in the Schedule

Section I -- Material Damage

To indemnify the Insured in respect of loss of or damage to the Insured Property whilst at the site during the Period of Insurance arising from any cause whatsoever not excluded by the original policy.

Insured Property -- Item 1

The permanent and temporary works constructed erected or in the course of construction or erection in performance of the contract and all other property for which the insured contractors are responsible under the contract whilst on the site and subject to its value being included in the sum insured however excluding constructional plant and temporary buildings.

Sum Insured: To be declared

Insured Property -- Item 2

Removal of debris: costs and expenses necessarily incurred by the Insured with the consent of the Insurers in dismantling and removing debris of the portion or portions of the property insured under Item (1) destroyed or damaged by any peril hereby insured against.

Sum Insured: 4% of Individual Contract Value

Insured Property -- Item 3

Professional fees: costs and expenses in respect of architects', surveyors' and consulting engineers' fee necessarily incurred in the reinstatement of the Insured

Property consequent upon its loss or damage but not for preparing any claim it being understood that the amount payable hereunder shall not exceed the scale charges of the appropriate professional body.

Sum Insured: 4% of Individual Contract Value

Section II -- Liability to Third Parties

To indemnify the Insured in respect of all sums which the Insured shall become legally liable for:

- (i) accident death bodily injury illness or disease suffered by any person
- (ii) accidental loss or damage to physical property arising out of the performance of the contract and in addition the insurers shall be liable for
- (iii) all costs and expenses of litigation recovered by any claimant against the Insured
- (iv) all costs and expenses of litigation incurred by the Insured with written consent of the insurers in resisting any claim

Limit of Indemnity

HKD30,000,000 any one accident and unlimited for the period of insurance (Cost Inclusive)

Territorial /
Geographical
Limit(s) &
Jurisdiction

Hong Kong SAR

_					
	v	^	$\overline{}$	_	0

04:		N A - 4 1	D
Section	I —	Material	Damage

	For contract with value of HKD500,000 or below	For contract with value exceeding HKD500,000 up to	For contract with value exceeding HKD1,500,000 up to HKD3,000,000
		HKD1,500,000	
	HKD	HKD	HKD
Act of God / Fire / Theft:	15,000	20,000	30,000
Designer/ Testing:	15,000	20,000	30,000
Others:	15,000	20,000	30,000
Temporary	15,000	20,000	30,000
Works:	min or 50% of loss (*)	min or 50% of loss (*)	min or 50% of loss (*)
Water Damage	15,000	20,000	30,000
to Work:	min or 20% of loss (*)	min or 20% of loss (*)	min or 20% of loss (*)
Strike, Riot and	15.000	20.000	30,000
Civil Commotion	min or 20% of	min or 20% of	min or 20% of loss (*)
/ Malicious Damage	loss (*)	loss (*)	()
Typhoon / Storm	15,000	20,000	30,000
/ Tempest	min or 20% of loss (*)	min or 20% of loss (*)	min or 20% of loss (*)

Section II - Liability to Third Party

Section II – Liability to Third Party	
	HKD
Third Party Property Damage:	40,000 min or 10% of loss (*)
Vibration / Removal / Weakening of	40,000 min or 20% of loss (*)
Support:	
Underground Services:	40,000 min or 20% of loss (*)
Oil-Filled / Fibre-Optic Cable:	40,000 min or 40% of loss (*)
Principal Property:	40,000 min or 20% of loss (*)
Water Damage to Third Party	40,000 min or 20% of loss (*)
Property:	
Third Party Bodily Injury:	40,000 min or 10% of loss (*)
Strike, Riot and Civil Commotion /	20,000 min or 20% of loss(*)
Malicious Damage	
(*) – whichever is the greater	

Extension(s) / Cluse(s)

- 1. Revised Cross Liability Clause
- B1 Safety Precaution Clause amended to delete the 24 hours watchman requirement.
- 3. B2 Special Conditions for Underground Services Clause
- 4. S001 Strike, Riot and Civil Commotion and Malicious Damage Endorsement. (Applicable to Section I and II) (Limit: HKD3,000,000 for any one accident, HKD10,000,000 in annual aggregate for the whole period of insurance)

- 5. A6 – Extra charges for overtime, night work, work on public holiday and express freight (Limit: 20% of adjusted loss)
- A1 Extended to cover liability to third party property damage caused by 6. vibration, removal or weakening of support (Limit: HKD30,000,000 any one accident and in aggregate during any one period of insurance)
- A7 Extended to cover employer's property under the care, custody or control of 7. the insured contractors under Section II (Limit: HKD30,000,000 any one accident and in aggregate during any one period of insurance).
- 8 Yearly Declaration - CIC has to submit the actual annual turnover with details of contract whose value exceeds HKD1,500,000
- **Burning and Welding Clause**
- 90 Days' Cancellation Notice Clause (Subject to Pro-rata Refund Cancellation) 10.
- 11. **Extended Maintenance Period Cover**
- 90 Days' Non-Renewal Notice by Insurer
- Claim Control Clause 13.
- 14. 72 Hours Clause
- 15. Hong Kong Claim Jurisdiction Clause
- Run Off Liability Clause 16.

It is hereby noted and agreed that in the event of this policy being discontinued at mid-term, the Company's liability upon request of the Insured, shall continue in respect of those contracts to which the insurance coverage has already been attached hereto until the practical completion of each contract or being taken over by the Principal whichever is earlier. For avoidance of doubts, this Clause shall apply only to those contracts which have been declared to the Company in the declaration and have commenced within the Period of Insurance subject always to the maximum duration restriction for each Insured Contract Work.

- 17. **Revised Arbitration Clause**
- A3 Extension of Cover for Designer's Risks 18
- A4 Extension of Cover for Inland Transit (Limit: HKD200,000 any one loss)
- A5 Extension of Cover for Off-site Storage anywhere in HKSAR (Limit: HKD200,000 any one loss)
- 21. A2 – Extension of Cover for Testing and Commissioning (4 weeks)
- Escalation Clause (Limit: 15% of Contract Value)
- 23. Subject to Annual Claims Handling Fee of 5% of annual gross premium
- Premium Adjustment

Clause The Insured shall submit yearly declaration on the actual turnover figures during the Period of Insurance, together with details of those contracts whose contract value exceeds HKD1,500,000 with details of contract nature, contract period and contract sites. Final policy premium shall be calculated at the agreed premium rate on the overall actual contract value for the Period of Insurance. However, if the final policy premium payable is less than the agreed Minimum Premium, no refund premium shall be made to the Insured.

- Professional Fee (4% of Contract Value)
- No Control Clause 26

All other terms and conditions as per policy wordings.

Major Exclusion(s) :

- 1. Cyber Exclusion
- **Total Asbestos Exclusion** 2
- 3. Pollution Exclusion Clause
- War and Terrorism Exclusion Endorsement 4.
- 5. Date related Performance and Functionality Clause (A) and (B)
- Professional Liability Exclusion 6.
- 7. Electromagnetic Radiation Exclusion
- 8. Products Liability Exclusion
- 9. Self-Employed and Sole-Proprietor Exclusion
- Sanction Clause 10.
- 11. Exclusion of Rights of Third Parties under Contracts (Rights of Third Parties Ordinance

Any person or entity who is not a party to this Policy shall have no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Ordinance (Cap. 623 of the Laws of Hong Kong) to enforce any terms of this Policy.

- 12. LMA5393 Communicable Disease Endorsement (Applicable to Section (I))
- LMA5396 Communicable Disease Exclusion (Applicable to Section (II)) 13.
- LMA5401 Property Cyber and Data Exclusion

All other terms and conditions as per policy wordings.

Insurer Asia Insurance Company Limited - 100% Policy No. TBA

Applicable

Jurisdiction and/or Law Practice

Hong Kong SAR

2. Contractors' Own Insurance Responsibilities

- (a) The Contractor's All Risks / Third Party Liability Insurance does not cover the liability arising out of or in connection with the following:
 - (i) motor vehicles and other Statutory Insurances.
 - (ii) employees of the Insured Parties, sole proprietors and self-employed persons acting as sub-contractors, including labour masters and persons supplied by them, persons employed by labour only sub-contractors, self-employed persons, drivers and / or operators of plant hired to the Insured, student gaining work experience, and any other persons hired or borrowed by contractors.
 - "Contractors allow such persons to enter site at their own risk".
 - (iii) deductibles of the Policy.
- (b) The Contractor's All Risks / Third Party Liability Insurance does not cover the physical loss of or damage to construction plant tools and equipment owned or leased by the contractors or for which the contractors may be responsible.
- (c) Contractors and Subcontractors are required to arrange Employees' Compensation Insurance complying with the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap 282) in respect of their employees. Such insurance is to be endorsed to cover the Construction Industry Council as an Insured Party.
- (d) The Third Party Liability Insurance cover is HK\$30,000,000. Construction Industry Council advises contractors to review its adequacy in relation to their risks and liability under the contract with the Construction Industry Council and to purchase additional limit, if required, at their own costs.
- (e) The Contractor's All Risks / Third Party Liability Insurance only covers contract within the contract details as stated in the Insurance Synopsis of Contractors' All Risks/ Third Party Liability Insurance. Should the contract not within the contract details, contractor must arrange another Contractor's All Risks / Third Party Liability Insurance, joint name with Construction Industry Council, at contractor's own cost. Minimum coverage for third party liability is HK\$30,000,000.

C. Safety Guidelines

1. General Duties of Contractor and Persons Employed

Pursuant to the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance (Cap. 59) and Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance (Cap.509), whilst executing the works under the Contract, it shall be the duty of the Contractor to ensure the health and safety at work of all persons employed by him, and it shall be the duty of every person employed to take care for the safety of himself and of other persons who may be affected by his acts or omissions at work.

- 2. Relevant Mandatory Safety Training Certificates (please select one of the following clauses)
 - All subcontractors of all tiers and employees employed by the Contractor to work in the CIC premises under the Contract shall:
 - □ hold valid Construction Industry Safety Training Certificates (commonly known as "Green Cards") and any other relevant mandatory certificates required for safe operation of the works.
 - □ hold valid Construction Industry Safety Training Certificates (commonly known as "Green Cards") and Specified Trade Safety Training Certificates (commonly known as "Silver Cards") and any other relevant mandatory certificates required for safe operation of the works.
- 3. Safe Means of Access and Egress

The Contractor must maintain the workplace in a safe condition and ensure that every access to and egress from the workplace is safe. The Contractor shall also ensure that all means of escape from the workplace are kept free from obstruction.

4. Personal Protective Equipment

The Contractor must supervise and ensure all his sub-contractors and employees wear appropriate personal protective equipment, e.g. protective clothing, safety helmet, safety shoes, harness, fall arresting system, eye-protector, ear protector, and mask, etc., as Construction Industry Council may consider necessary or appropriate or as legally required. Any such personal protective equipment must be provided, maintained and replaced as necessary by the Contractor at his own expenses.

- 5. No Smoking and Fire Prevention Measures
 - Smoking is not permitted in the workplace. If the works involve the use of naked flame, the Contractor must implement sufficient fire prevention measures.
- 6. Working at Height

The Contractor shall take adequate steps to prevent any person from falling from a height of 2 metres or more.

D. Consequences of Breach

If the Contractor, his sub-contractors of all tiers or employees do not comply with the relevant laws of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and the terms and conditions of this Guidelines, or if the performance of works undertaken by the Contractor causes any damages or losses to Construction Industry Council, Construction Industry Council may at its discretion terminate this Contract and the operations of the Contractor until any non-compliance or the unfavourable operation is rectified. The Contractor shall be liable to any loss or damage so caused to Construction Industry Council. Construction Industry Council shall be entitled to recover in full from the Contractor forthwith. The Contractor shall also lose his right from submitting quotations or tenders to Construction Industry Council in the future.

The Contractor's Declaration			
If the quotation is accepted, this document together with the tender or quotation will form part of the Contract and I/we hereby agree to comply with them.			
Name of Contractor:			
Signature with Company Chop:			
Date:			



Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

The following requirements include general safety requirements to be complied with by contractors and are by no means exhaustive. In general, contractors are to take all reasonable steps to ensure the safety and health of their employees and their subordinate workers (including their subordinate contractors). All site work activities of contractors shall be in full compliance with all relevant legislation of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region including:

- Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance (Cap 59) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations,
- Occupational Safety And Health Ordinance (Cap 509) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations,
- Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap 295) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations,
- Electricity Ordinance (Cap 406) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations,
- Builders' Lifts and Tower Working Platforms (Safety) Ordinance (Cap 470) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations,
- Boilers and Pressure Vessels Ordinance (Cap 56) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations.
- Construction Workers Registration Ordinance (Cap 583) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations,
- Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap 282) and its subsidiary legislation / regulations.

Other than legislation, contractors also must comply with relevant codes of practice or any other guidelines issued by government bodies or organization including the Labour Department, Fire Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Highways Department, Buildings Department, Construction Industry Council and Occupational Safety and Health Council.

Construction Industry Council (CIC) reserves the right to charge HKD 500.00 for each violation of any of CIC's internal safety requirements listed below or each violation of any relevant legislation, code of practice or guidelines.

In case of any dispute, CIC reserves all rights of final interpretation of the rules. The safety requirements to be complied by contractors include:

General Rules

 Contractors must arrange a representative(s) to attend a safety briefing before work commencement. Failure to attend briefings may result in work commencement not being permitted. Attendance at a briefing will be valid for 6 months; any contractor who had

GDL 004 A 20170724

Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

attended a briefing within the 6 months prior to the work commencement day will be exempted from attending a further briefing.

- 2) Before work commencement, contractor must obtain an Attendance Proof Safety Briefing. Work will be suspended immediately if an Attendance Proof Safety Briefing has not been obtained.
- 3) The contractor's representative must be a direct employee of the awarded contractor.
- 4) The contractor's representative has the duty to clearly deliver to the employer all messages from safety briefings or any safety meetings.
- 5) Contractors have the obligation to send a representative(s) to attend any safety meeting held by CIC.
- 6) The contractor must ensure all of CIC's safety requirements are delivered and clearly explained to all personnel in the working team (including direct employees and subordinate contractors) before working within CIC's premises.
- 7) The delivery of CIC's safety requirements mentioned in clause 6) above must be documented in writing and a copy must be maintained within the work area for inspection.
- 8) In case of any inspection or visit conducted by government officials, contractors must notify the site's responsible person, CIC's department responsible for the project and CIC's Corporate Safety Team immediately.
- Ontractors are required to prepare a method statement document ("Method Statement") and a risk assessment document ("Risk Assessment") before work commencement. The Method Statement is to be a comprehensive and step-wise statement of the work sequence and method, with the help of drawings, layout plan etc. to illustrate in detail how the work will be conducted. The Risk Assessment is to cover all foreseeable risks resulting from each step of the work sequence. Adequate and suitable rectifying measures should be stated in the Risk Assessment and implemented. The Risk Assessment should prepared or reviewed by the contractor's safety officer.
- 10) Contractors should submit the statutory appointment notice (Forms 4 & 5 in Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Safety Officers and Safety Supervisors) Regulation (Cap 59Z)) of any safety supervisors or safety officers to CIC for record.
- Occurrence of any kind of imminent danger or unsafe act may result in suspension of work on site until adequate and appropriate remedial action to the satisfaction of CIC is taken.
- 12) All contractors' personnel must not smoke within CIC premises.
- 13) All contractors' personnel must not work under the influence of alcohol or drugs. Noncompliant individuals may be immediately removed from the site.

GDL | 004 | A | 20170724 | Page 2 of 10



Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

- 14) Work areas and material storage areas should be fully enclosed and the following signage should be displayed at the entrance of each individual area:
 - i. "No unauthorized entry" or similar,
 - ii. "No Entry Without Wearing Safety Helmet or Safety Shoes" or similar,
 - iii. Contractor Work Commencement Permit
 - iv. Pedestrian diversion instruction (if original access was affected),
 - v. List of Competent Persons (if applicable).
- 15) Whip checks should be installed on the connections of compressed air hoses.
- 16) CIC reserves the right to request any contractor's personnel to be suspended from working within CIC premises for repeated violations of safety requirements.
- 17) If the construction area is adjacent to any public area, the affected area must be fully enclosed in order to ensure no members of the public would be able to access the site area. For example, enclosing the work area with securely erected boards.
- 18) If the construction area is directly above any public area, the contractor is required to fence off the area below or any area that may be vulnerable to any falling objects from the construction project. Sufficient, proper warning notice must be displayed.

Personal Protective Equipment

- 19) Contractors have the obligation to ensure all workers, including all their subordinate contractor workers, have been provided with suitable and adequate personal protective equipment.
- 20) Contractors have the obligation to ensure all workers, including all their subordinate contractor workers, use personal protective equipment properly.
- 21) Contractors have the obligation to ensure personal protective equipment is in safe working condition.
- All personnel within the works area must wear a safety helmet (which should be in compliance with the "Guidance Notes on the Selection, Use and Maintenance of Safety Helmets" issued by the Labour Department) and safety shoes with a steel toe cap and steel midsole (which should be in compliance with BS EN ISO 20345 or any other equivalent standards).
- 23) All safety helmets used should be equipped with a Y-type chin strap.
- 24) Contractors should maintain sufficient amount of safety helmets onsite for visitors' use.
- 25) All full body harnesses used must be equipped with double lanyards and comply with the "Guidance Notes on Classification and Use of Safety Belts and their Anchorage Systems" issued by the Labour Department.

GDL | 004 | A | 20170724 | Page 3 of 10

Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

Safety Training

- 26) Copies of relevant certificates/safety training attendance records of all site personnel should be maintained onsite for inspection upon CIC's request. The Internal Safety Induction Training should be conducted by contractors' safety personnel.
- 27) All personnel engaged in site activities must possess a valid Mandatory Basic Safety Training Course (Construction Work) card and a Construction Worker Registration Card, and have attended Internal Safety Induction Training conducted by the contractor. Non-compliant individuals may be immediately removed from the site.

Safety Inspection

- 28) If a safety officer or safety supervisor must be employed for the project, all completed Forms 2A and Forms 3A under the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Safety Officers and Safety Supervisors) Regulations (Cap 59Z) should be submitted to CIC for record.
- 29) Contractors' management staff should conduct regular safety inspections. The inspections should be documented and submitted to CIC Corporate Safety Team for record.
- 30) All recommendations for improvement in the Safety Inspection report issued by CIC should be implemented by contractors within 3 working days and evidence of improvement should be submitted to CIC.
- 31) The reoccurrence of any unsafe items from a CIC Safety Inspection report may result in suspension of work until recommendations for improvement have been implemented.

Temporary Structures

- 32) Drawings and designs of all metal scaffolds, bamboo scaffolds or any temporary structures for support use or load bearing purposes must be checked by an appropriate registered engineer prior to erection, and the maximum safe load of the scaffold or structure must be determined. The registered engineer should clearly indicate the permitted load of the scaffold or structure in the drawings. Approved / endorsed drawings should be submitted to CIC's Corporate Safety Team for record.
- 33) All bamboo scaffolds that will be constructed with more than 15 meters in height should be designed and endorsed by an appropriate registered engineer, and this document should be submitted to CIC's Corporate Safety Team for record.
- 34) All structures or scaffolds mentioned in clauses 32) and 33) must be inspected by an appropriate registered engineer after construction. This inspection should be targeted at verifying whether the aforesaid structure or scaffold is in compliance with the design. The verification should be in written form with the registered engineer's endorsement and

GDL 004 A 20170724

Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

should be submitted to CIC for record. Any works associated with the structures or scaffolds should not be commenced before the verification is made.

Emergency Preparedness

- 35) Contractors should provide one primary emergency contact number and one secondary emergency contact number to the CIC's Corporate Safety Team, and these contact numbers should be reachable 24 hours.
- 36) If there is any accident, incident, near miss, occupational disease or dangerous occurrence (as defined in Schedule 1 of the Occupational Safety and Health Regulation (Cap 509)) contractors must notify the premises occupier, CIC's Corporate Safety Team and CIC's department responsible for the project immediately.
- 37) CIC's contractors have the obligation to conduct necessary investigations of any accident, incident or near miss caused by their work activities or their sub-contractors' work activities. The investigation should be conducted within 24 hours after the occurrence of the accident. After the investigation, a detailed report should be composed to illustrate the cause(s) and suggest recommendations to avoid reoccurrence.
- 38) Reports of the investigations mentioned in clause 37) should be submitted to CIC within 3 working days after the occurrence of the incident.
- 39) CIC's contractors have the obligation to suggest and implement necessary improvement measures to prevent the reoccurrence of accidents, incidents or near misses.
- 40) In every work location, at least one first aid box should be maintained. If a contractor is engaged at more than one work location, and the work locations are physically separated or not readily accessible, a first aid box is to be maintained at each work location.
- 41) The type and quantity of first aid items contained in the first aid box should comply with Schedule 2 of the Construction Sites (Safety) Regulations (Cap 59I).
- 42) Contractors should arrange a person / team of persons to conduct regular checks on the first aid box to ensure the proper condition and quantity of first aid items. If first aider(s) is/are deployed for the construction project, the first aider should be included in the aforesaid team.
- 43) Adequate and proper firefighting equipment should be ready in the site area. At least one fire extinguisher of proper type should be maintained at each electrical distribution box and hot work area.
- 44) Clearly visible signage should be displayed to indicate the location of firefighting equipment and first aid equipment.
- 45) Contractors must not obstruct any emergency escape route or make any emergency equipment defective. If this is unavoidable, the obstruction is to be pre-approved by CIC

GDL | 004 | A | 20170724 | Page 5 of 10

Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

and alternative measure(s) provided during temporary unavailability of the emergency escape route or equipment.

Competent Person

- 46) All of the competent persons deployed in the works area shall be appropriately qualified as specified in relevant legislation and codes of practice, including but not limited to the following:
 - i. Metal scaffold competent person
 - ii. Bamboo scaffold competent person
 - iii. Metal scaffolder
 - iv. Bamboo scaffolder
 - v. Gas Welder
 - vi. Safety Supervisor
 - vii. Electrical worker
 - viii. Abrasive wheel mounting competent person
 - ix. Crane Operator
 - x. Lifting Appliance Inspector
 - xi. Loadshifting Machinery operator
 - xii. Confined Space Competent Person
 - xiii. Confined Space Certified Worker
 - xiv. First Aider
 - xv. Suspended working platform operator
 - xvi. Cartridge-operated fixing tools operator
 - xvii. Excavation Inspector
 - xviii. Power-operated elevating work platform operator
 - xix. Electric Arc Welder
 - xx. Rigger
 - xxi. Signaler
- 47) For competent persons of the trades specified below, these additional qualifications shall be met:

Trade	Qualification			
Cartridge-operated fixing tools operator	Attended operational training organized by the tool's supplier			
Excavation Inspector	Holder of Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering or other relevant discipline			
Power-operated elevating work platform operator	Attended operational training organized by the machine's supplier			
Electric Arc Welder	Holder of General Welder intermediate trade test certificate or above			



Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

- 48) A list of the competent persons (if any) mentioned in clauses 46) and 47) above, should be displayed at the entrance of the site.
- 49) In case work activity is not conducted by suitable competent persons, CIC reserves the right to temporarily suspend that related work activity.

Working at Height

- 50) All scaffolding works must be supervised by a relevant competent person and performed by trained workers as per the requirement stated in the Metal and Bamboo Scaffold Code of Practice issued by the Labour Department.
- 51) Contractors must provide proper fall protection to prevent any person falling from height. Contractors also have the obligation to ensure the fall protection is being used properly.
- 52) Contractors should take necessary steps to avoid any objects falling from height, such as implementing hand-tag lines for tools, installing toe boards or mesh etc.
- 53) All floor edges must be protected with rigid and secure guardrails and toe-boards at all times. The aforesaid guardrails and toe-boards are to comply with the requirements stated in Schedule 3 of the Construction Sites (Safety) Regulations (Cap 59I).
- 54) All floor openings must be covered and secured with sound and solid materials at all times. Clearly visible notices should be placed to indicate floor openings.
- Proper working platforms must be provided for work carried out at 2 meters or above. Non-compliance with such will be considered as an unsafe act.
- 56) Mini scaffolds, stepladder platforms, hop-up platforms or step stools are to be provided for working at heights lower than 2 meters. The equipment mentioned must be in compliance with the requirements stated in clause 58).
- 57) Access ladders (Single sided, non-self-standing ladders), and A-type ladders (two-sided, self-standing ladders) are prohibited for use as working platforms.
- 58) Any mini scaffold, stepladder platform, hop-up platform or step stool must comply with the following standards and be free from any defects:

Equipment Type	Standard /Requirement		
Mini scaffold	EN131-7 or PAS250 or any other equivalent		
Stepladder platform	EN131 or ANSI A14 or AS/NZS 1892 or any other		



Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

Hop-up platform	EN131-7 or any other equivalent international standard, and			
	may only be used when a guardrail is equipped			
	properly			
Steps stools	EN14183 or other equivalent international standard equivalent international standard			

Health Hazard Control

- Noise assessments should be conducted as per the requirements stated in the Factories & Industrial Undertakings (Noise at Work) Regulation (Cap 59T) and relevant codes of practice. Relevant documents such as results of noise assessments and evidence of improvement measure(s) implemented should be submitted to CIC's Corporate Safety Team for record.
- Manual handling assessments should be conducted as per the requirement stated in the Occupational Safety & Health Regulation (Cap 509A) and relevant codes of practice. Relevant documents such as results of manual handling assessments and evidence of improvement measure(s) implemented should be submitted to CIC's Corporate Safety Team for record.
- The quantities of any dangerous goods stored within the works area should not exceed the exemption quantities stated in Fire Protection Notice No. 4 published by the Fire Services Department, otherwise, a dangerous goods store must be set up and a licence applied for. CIC's Corporate Safety Team is to be informed beforehand.
- 62) Chemical hazard assessments are to be conducted for all chemicals on the construction site. The storage, usage of chemicals, the usage of personal protective equipment etc. are to follow the results of the assessment.
- 63) The proper prescribed form of chemical label is to be clearly displayed on chemical containers.
- 64) Contractors should conduct heat stress assessments and arrange mitigation measures accordingly whenever the work condition may lead to their employees suffering heat stroke, such as prolonged outdoor work during the summer season or exhausting work in confined spaces.
- 65) Contractors should provide sufficient drinking water to the employees.

Electrical Works

66) For any installation or excavation work required to be conducted on existing walls or structures, or the ground, active cable detection is to be conducted and the alignment and depth of cables are to be conveyed to the relevant personnel involved before the

Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

- start of work. The attendance record and cable detection survey report should be submitted to CIC's Corporate Safety Team for record.
- Only registered electrical workers should conduct electrical installation work. A lock and tag system is to be implemented for any installation work in connection to an existing electricity power supply.
- 68) All electrical tools are to be checked by a registered electrical worker prior to use.
- 69) All mobile electricity generators are to be properly earthed before use.
- 70) When working outdoors, waterproof plugs should be used.

Lifting Operations

- 71) All lifting appliances and lifting gear used are to comply with the requirements stated in the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Lifting Appliance and Lifting Gear) Regulations (Cap 59J) and a list of all the lifting appliances and lifting gear used by contractors should be sent to CIC for record. The certificates of the aforesaid equipment should be always ready onsite during the works period for checking.
- 72) Contractors should check the condition of lifting gear before commencement of each lifting operation.
- 73) All rigging and signaling should be conducted by a competent person. Walkie-talkies with a secured channel or other similar communication channel should be provided to the signaller and the crane operator.
- 74) Contractors should take all necessary action to ensure lifted loads are balanced, secure and will not cause any object to fall.
- 75) Lifted objects should be fitted with 2 tag lines of sufficient length.
- 76) Contractors are to take all necessary action to ensure all lifting appliances, cranes and lifting gear are free from any defects.
- 77) Overloading of any lifting appliances or cranes is strictly prohibited. The occurrence of overloading will be considered as an unsafe act.
- 78) All crane outriggers must be fully extended before conducting any lifting operations.
- 79) All cranes must be seated on firm and even ground.
- 80) All lifting zones must be fully enclosed and contractors should take all necessary action to ensure that no one is under any lifted load.
- 81) Every 3 months, contractors should conduct detailed checking of the certificates and physical condition of all lifting gear, and use the below color coding to indicate usable lifting gear:

GDL | 004 | A | 20170724 | Page 9 of 10



Contractor's Safety Requirements

承判商安全守則

Months/ Condition	Color
Jan to Mar	Blue
Apr to Jun	Yellow
Jul to Sep	Green
Oct to Dec	Orange
Substandard condition	Red
Invalid certificate	White

Hot Work

- 82) Contractors are to take necessary action to contain sparks generated from hot work.
- 83) Contractors should deploy a watchman in the area affected by sparks generated from hot work.
- 84) All flammable substances, materials or chemicals must be removed before conducting hot work.
- 85) All compressed air cylinders such as oxygen and acetylene should always be kept upright and secured with chains.
- 86) Proper handling tools, such as trolleys, should be used during the transport of any compressed air cylinders.
- 87) Contractors are to ensure flashback arrestors, non-return valves and springs are properly fitted to flame cutting sets before use.
- 88) Pre-use checking are to be conducted by a competent person to ensure equipment used for hot work is free from any defects.
- 89) No electric-arc welding is permitted in outdoor area when it is raining.
- 90) Contractors are to ensure all work pieces are completely cooled down before leaving the work premises.

GDL 004 A 20170724









GUIDELINES ON WORK-ABOVE-GROUND SAFETY

www.cic.hk

Version 1 November 2016

Disclaimer

Whilst reasonable efforts have been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication, the CIC nevertheless would encourage readers to seek appropriate independent advice from their professional advisers where possible and readers should not treat or rely on this publication as a substitute for such professional advice for taking any relevant actions.

Enquiries

Enquiries on these guidelines may be made to the CIC Secretariat at:

CIC Headquarters 38/F, COS Centre, 56 Tsun Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon

Tel: (852) 2100 9000 Fax: (852) 2100 9090 Email: enquiry@cic.hk Website: www.cic.hk

© 2016 Construction Industry Council.

Table of Contents

Pre	face		Page 4
1.	Introdu	ction	Page 5
2.	Limitat	ons	Page 6
3.	Risk As	ssessment	Page 6
4.	Safe U	se of Working Platforms	Page 7
5.	Safe U	se of Light-duty Working Platforms	Page 1
6.	Stringe	nt Control on Use of Ladders	Page 1
7.	Use of	Personal Protective Equipment	Page 1
8.	Coordi	nation and Communication	Page 1
9.	Monito	ring and Control	Page 1
10.	Safety	Information, Instruction and Training	Page 1
Anr	nex A	Conditions should be imposed when ladders are to be used	Page 1
Anr	nex B	Sample of Permit-to-work on use of ladder (for reference only)	Page 1
Anr	nex C	Checklist on Use of Ladders	Page 1
Anr	nex D	Reference Materials	Page 2

Preface

The Construction Industry Council (CIC) is committed to seeking continuous improvement in all aspects of the construction industry in Hong Kong. To achieve this aim, the CIC forms Committees, Task Forces and other forums to review specific areas of work with the intention of producing Alerts, Reference Materials, Guidelines and Codes of Conduct to assist participants in the industry to strive for excellence.

The CIC appreciates that some improvements and practices can be implemented immediately whilst others may take more time to adjust. It is for this reason that four separate categories of publication have been adopted, the purposes of which are as follows:

Alerts	Reminders	in the	form o	of brief	leaflets	produced	quickly t	o draw
	the immedia	te atte	ention o	of releva	ant stake	eholders th	e need to	follow

some good practices or to implement some preventative measures in

relation to the construction industry.

Reference Materials Reference Materials for adopting standards or methodologies in such

ways that are generally regarded by the industry as good practices. The CIC recommends the adoption of these Reference Materials by

industry stakeholders where appropriate.

Guidelines The CIC expects all industry participants to adopt the recommendations

set out in such Guidelines and to adhere to such standards or procedures therein at all times. Industry participants are expected to be able to justify

any course of action that deviates from those recommendations.

Codes of Conduct Under the Construction Industry Council Ordinance (Cap 587), the

CIC is tasked to formulate codes of conduct and enforce such codes. The Codes of Conduct issued by the CIC set out the principles that all relevant industry participants should follow. The CIC may take

necessary actions to ensure the compliance with the Codes.

If you have attempted to follow this publication, we do encourage you to share your feedback with us. Please take a moment to fill out the Feedback Form attached to this publication in order that we can further enhance it for the benefit of all concerned. With our joint efforts, we believe our construction industry will develop further and will continue to prosper for years to come.

1. Introduction

- 1.1 Unsafe work-above-ground (i.e. any work not carried out on or from the ground or from part of a permanent structure) has been one of the major causes of fall from height accidents, resulting in serious injuries or even fatalities. Most of these accidents, however, could have been prevented if suitable working platforms had been provided and properly used. In some serious and fatality cases, control, if any, on use of ladders had been very slack, and conduct of risk assessments and formulation of method statements with due consideration of task-specific factors such as job locations and work nature, etc. had not been done.
- 1.2 For any work-above-ground, suitable working platforms should be the primary means of support to be considered for use. For work-above-ground below 2m where working platforms could not be erected under special working conditions (e.g. restrictive workplace), suitable light-duty working platforms should be used. Unless in very exceptional circumstances that working platforms or light-duty working platforms are impracticable to be used, use of ladders for work-above-ground should be prohibited. Under such exceptional circumstances where ladders have to be used, task-specific risk assessment should be conducted and safe system of work, such as a permit-towork system, should be formulated and implemented beforehand. Ladders should not be used for any work-above-ground at 2m or more.
- 1.3 This publication makes reference to the core elements of a safe system of work and safety management system, and recommends necessary precautionary measures to enhance safety on work-above-ground, including task-specific risk assessments, appropriate method statements, use of suitable working platforms or other safe means of support and stringent control on use of ladders.

2. Limitations

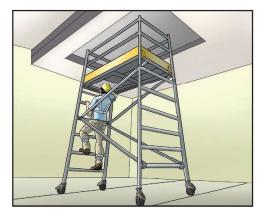
2.1 It is important to note that compliance with this publication does not itself confer immunity from legal obligations in Hong Kong. Employers and contractors are reminded to observe and comply with statutory provisions, relevant codes of practice and other government departments' requirements so as to discharge their legal and other pertinent duties related to work-above-ground.

3. Risk Assessment

- 3.1 As regards work-above-ground, employers and contractors should conduct task-specific risk assessments and thereby formulate safe work methods and implement safety precautions and procedures as appropriate to prevent and eliminate work-related hazards before commencing work. In the first place, work-above-ground should be avoided as far as possible, for instance, by designing and using specific hand tools to allow the work to be done on the ground (e.g. using a long reach pole).
- 3.2 If there is genuine need to work above ground, employers and contractors should consider all relevant factors including the work nature, appliances and materials to be used, working height and working environment, etc. in formulating and implementing effective safety measures.

4. Safe Use of Working Platforms

- 4.1 Whenever work-above-ground could not be avoided after conducting risk assessments, suitable working platforms (e.g. mobile working platforms) should be provided and used irrespective of the working height.
- 4.2 Working platforms should be suitably designed and constructed. All components of the working platforms should be made of suitable and sound materials of sufficient strength and capacity for the purpose for which they are used, and free from patent defect.
- 4.3 Working platforms should be erected on firm, even and level ground. The surrounding of working platforms should be kept free from waste and miscellaneous materials.
- 4.4 Erection and use of working platforms on ramps, stairs, unstable or uneven floor surface without suitable authentic accessories from the manufacturer to enhance the stability of the working platforms or in locations where the working platforms may be hit or struck by moving objects should be prohibited.
- 4.5 The surrounding of the working platforms should be free from exposed live metal parts or potentially exposed live conductors to prevent electrical hazard.
- 4.6 Working platforms should be provided with suitable access and egress (e.g. straight or inclined ladders with suitable hand grips). When ascending/ descending the working platforms, the workers should maintain 3 points of contact with the platforms (i.e. both hands gripping with one leg stepping at the same time or both legs stepping with one single hand gripping). Workers should keep the centre of gravity of their bodies within the working platforms and should not overload them. Workers should beware of overhead room and check for any obstruction to prevent accidental hit on the head before and during the use of working platforms. Every worker should wear a safety helmet with a chin strap.

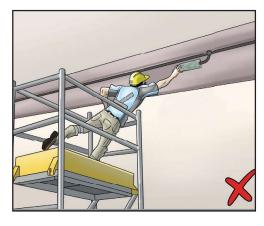


Ascending/descending the mobile working platform from the inside of a mobile working platform.



Workers should beware of overhead room and check for any obstruction to prevent accidental hit on the head before and during the use of working platforms. Safety helmets with chin straps should be used.

- 4.7 The safe height-to-base ratio and other safety recommendations in the instruction manual should be strictly followed never deliberately increase the height of mobile working platforms beyond that recommended by the manufacturer. If required, the outriggers of the platform should be fully extended as per manufacturer's requirement to ensure its secure foundation and stability.
- 4.8 During use, the workers should not overstretch the bodies outside the working platforms. Take note of the safe loading capacity as stated by the manufacturer and never place excessive materials on the working platforms to avoid overloading and damaging the working platforms. All guard-rails and toe-boards provided on the working platforms should be kept erected, except for the time and to the extent necessary for the access of persons or the movement of materials but should be replaced or erected as soon as practicable afterwards. Stepping on the toe-boards or guard-rails of working platforms (either intermediate guard-rails or top guard-rails) is strictly prohibited.



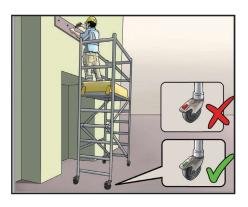
Do not overstretch the body outside the working platform.



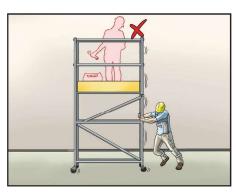
Do not lean on the guard-rail of the working platform.

- 4.9 Be aware of weather conditions if the working platforms are to be used outdoors. Never cover the working platforms with canvas to prevent overturning due to windy weather. Where reasonably practicable, working platforms should be braced or tied into a permanent structure to enhance their stability. In case of typhoon and inclement weather, stop using the working platforms immediately and properly secure the platforms to prevent toppling in wind or dismantle it and keep it in a safe place.
- 4.10 All the castors of a mobile working platform should be firmly locked in position while ascending/descending and using the platform.

- 4.11 When a mobile working platform is being moved to another work location, do not allow any persons to stay or any object that may increase risk of toppling of the platform or loose objects (e.g. hand tools) that may fall during movement of platform to be placed thereon. Also, moving the platform on rough and uneven surfaces should be avoided as it may make the platform collapse or overturn.
- 4.12 Stop using the working platforms immediately when they are found damaged and label them with suitable signs and warning notices.
- 4.13 After use, the working platforms should be properly stored and maintained.



Ensure that all the castors are firmly locked in position while ascending/ descending and using a mobile working platform.



When moving the mobile working platform, no person should be allowed to stand and no object should be placed on the mobile working platform.

5. Safe Use of Light-duty Working Platforms

5.1 For work-above-ground below 2m where working platforms could not be erected under special working conditions (e.g. restrictive work space) and the work concerned is of simple nature, use of suitable light-duty working platforms such as step platforms or hop-up platforms should be considered. When light-duty working platforms are used, the following specific safety measures should be followed.



Step platform deployed for checking the ventilation system in a room where there is restricted space to accommodate a typical working platform.

- 5.2 It should be borne in mind that only one person is permitted to work on each light-duty working platform at one time.
- 5.3 Workers using light-duty working platforms should have received relevant safety training provided by the supplier, including erection and dismantling of the working platforms, or other equivalent training such that they clearly understand the safety instruction or manual of the manufacturer.
- Before use, inspection (including visual check) of the light-duty working platform should be conducted according to the safety checklist provided by the supplier or other equivalent safety checklist to ensure that the working platforms are in good condition and free from damage. Besides, the stabilisers or outriggers of the light-duty working platforms should be fully extended and locked in position in accordance with the manufacturer's manual to ensure their stability before stepping on the platforms.



Before use, inspection (including visual check) of the light-duty working platforms according to the safety checklist provided by the supplier or other equivalent safety checklist should be conducted.

5.5 The workers should face the light-duty working platforms when ascending or descending the working platforms. Do not apply excessive force to the working platforms and induce lateral force rendering the overturning of the working platforms.



Worker should face the light-duty working platform when ascending or descending.



Do not apply excessive force to the working platform and induce lateral force rendering the overturning of the working platform.

6. Stringent Control on Use of Ladders

- 6.1 Ladders should normally be restricted for access/egress purpose only. Unless in very exceptional circumstances following a task-specific risk assessment, ladders should not be used for work-above-ground and in no cases should ladders be used for work at height of 2m or more. In particular, ladders should not be used for electrical work as far as practicable because even a mild electrical shock will likely cause loss of balance of the workers, resulting in fall from height.
- 6.2 If the use of ladders is unavoidable, it should be put under stringent control, such as through implementing a permit-to-work system, to ensure that adequate and suitable control and safety measures are put in place to safeguard the workers concerned. The permit-to-work for use of ladders should be issued by a competent person who is appointed by the proprietor/employer/contractor and by reason of substantial training and practical experience in relation to conducting risk assessment and issuance of permit-to-work, competent to conduct the duties, with a task-specific risk assessment conducted and all necessary safety measures related to use of ladders taken. While the implementation of a permit-to-work system is impracticable, pre-work check on use of ladder with the use of a checklist should be conducted. If ladders are unavoidably to be used for electrical work, the permit-to-work system or pre-work check should also cover other risk mitigation measures (e.g. the ladders to be used are made of non-conductive material) as appropriate.
- 6.3 The following are some guidance and key elements for a permit-to-work (in this case, a permit to work on use of ladder) system:

In preparation stage:

- the persons who may permit the work should be clearly designated and made known to the workers concerned;
- suitable training and instruction in the issue, use and closure of the permit should be provided to the relevant personnel;
- the work to be done, work location, start time and duration of the permit should be clearly descripted and stated on the permit;
- task-specific risk assessment to identify potential hazards at the job site should be conducted;
- the work location and the equipment to be used should be inspected; and
- the safety precautions required to minimise risks associated with carrying out the intended work should be carefully considered and properly documented.

During work stage:

- no work should be allowed without the issuance of the permit or upon the expiry of the permit;
- the permit to work as well as the required precautions should be properly implemented, monitored and controlled;
- handing over of responsibilities between shifts, if applicable, should be properly done and clearly descripted on the permit; and
- the permit should be properly displayed during the time at which the workabove-ground concerned is taking place.

Post work stage:

- suitable steps should be carried out for reinstating the site to its original state
 when the required task is completed to ensure that any residual risks are
 removed before the site is handed over; and
- the permit to work should be properly kept for a reasonable period of time for record and future reference purposes.
- 6.4 The permit to use a ladder for working above ground less than 2 metres should only be considered in case of restrictive workplace that makes the erection of any working platform not practicable. Annex A lists out the conditions that should be imposed in such a situation.
- 6.5 Samples of permit to work and checklist for the assessment on use of ladders are shown in Annexes B and C respectively.

7. Use of Personal Protective Equipment

7.1 The use of personal protective equipment (PPE) to prevent workers from falling from height should always be treated as the last resort. If this type of protective measures is needed on warranted occasions following a task-specific risk assessment, steps should be taken to ensure that suitable PPE coupled with appropriate anchorage system is provided, used and maintained, and the workers concerned use them properly.

8. Coordination and Communication

- 8.1 An effective coordination and communication system should be established and maintained among the employer/contractor, different levels of management/ supervisory personnel and workers to ensure clear understanding of the potential hazards, the associated hazard control program and the delineation of safety responsibilities.
- 8.2 The main contractors and subcontractors should clearly delineate their roles and responsibilities in the provision and use of working platforms, and the restrictions on the use of ladders, such as through agreements or contracts.

9. Monitoring and Control

- 9.1 An effective monitoring and control system should be developed, implemented and maintained to ensure that the safe working procedures and safety measures for work-above-ground.
- 9.2 If any unsafe working conditions are found, the employer/contractors should suspend the work involved immediately. The work under suspension can only be resumed after all necessary improvement measures have been implemented effectively.

10. Safety Information, Instruction and Training

10.1 Workers and site supervisory staff should be provided with necessary safety information, instruction and training to ensure that they are all familiar with the potential hazard of fall-from-height, safe work method and safety measures for the work-above-ground.

Annex A

Conditions should be imposed when ladders are to be used

- The design and build of the ladder should be suitable for the work. It should be provided with sufficient foothold and handhold along the climb and in the working position of the ladder;
- ii) The ladder should be of adequate strength and free from defect;
- iii) The ladder should be placed on a firm, even and level ground. It should be adequately secured and stabilized;
- iv) The use of ladder for strenuous or heavy work should be prohibited;
- v) The standing height and the time duration of the work on the ladder should be restricted;
- vi) Safe work procedures should be followed and suitable equipment/tool should be used:
- vii) Sufficient information, instruction and training in respect of working on ladders should be provided to all levels of site personnel, including the workers and the supervisors, so as to effectively communicate to them the hazards associated with the use of ladders and the conditions to be fulfilled under the permit-to-use system; and
- viii) An effective monitoring and control system should be established and put in place to ensure full implementation of the permit-to-use system.

Annex B

Sample of Permit-to-work on use of ladder (for reference only)

**Ladder should NOT be used for work-above-ground unless in very exceptional circumstances

All parts are to be completed by the competent person

Part I

Company name:	Contact no.:	
Name of competent person:	Post:	
Date:	Duration of work:	Fromto
Location of work:		
Description of work:		

Part II

Item	Descriptions	Yes	No
1.	A proper working platform or other suitable means of support can be used for the work.		
2.	The work is of short duration.		
3.	The work is simple in nature.		
4.	The work requires the use of heavy equipment/tool.		
5.	The design and build of the ladder are suitable for the work.		

^{*}Ladder should not be used if the answer to any of the questions falls in a box shaded in grey

Part III

Item	Descriptions	Yes	No
1.	The ground on which the ladder to be placed is firm, even and level.		
2.	The surrounding is free from the risk of being hit or struck by moving objects.		
3.	The surrounding is free from live metal part or live exposed conductor.		

4.	The headroom is high enough to prevent accidental hit on worker's head when standing on the ladder.
5.	The ladder is secure, free from damage and defect.
6.	The ladder is placed in a right position and no overreach of the body for the work is required.
7.	The spreaders or similar restraint devices (but not nylon ropes) of the ladder are fully extended and securely fixed.
8.	All ladder legs are fitted with slip-resistant feet, placed on the same plane and in good contact with the ground.
9.	3 points of contact with the ladder could be maintained while climbing along or working on the ladder.
Remarks	<u>:</u>
Use of la	dder is: not allowed allowed
Ü	e of competent person: competent person:

Part IV (for use after the work has been completed)

Item	Descriptions	Yes	No
1.	The site is reinstated to its original state.		
2.	All residual risks are removed.		
3.	The ladder is removed and locked.	_	

Signature of competent person:

Name of competent person:

Post:

Date:

Annex C

Checklist on Use of Ladders

Ladders should be restricted for access/egress purpose only unless in very exceptional circumstances. In no cases should ladders be allowed to be used for work at height of 2m or more. In particular, ladders should not be used for electrical work as far as practicable.

Item	Descriptions	Yes	No
Part A	Ladder should not be used if the answer to any of the questions in Part A falls in a box shaded in grey.		
1.	A proper working platform or other suitable means of support can be used for the work.		
2.	The work is of short duration.		
3.	The work is simple in nature.		
4.	The work requires the use of heavy equipment/tool.		
5.	The design and build of the ladder are suitable for the work.		
	End of Part A		
Part B	The following conditions should be fulfilled before the ladder is to be used.		
1.	The ground on which the ladder to be placed is firm, even and level.		
2.	The surrounding is free from the risk of being hit or struck by moving objects.		
3.	The surrounding is free from live metal part or live exposed conductor.		
4.	The headroom is high enough to prevent accidental hit on worker's head when standing on the ladder.		
5.	The ladder is secure, free from damage and defect.		
6.	The ladder is placed in a right position and no overreach of the body for the work is required.		
7.	The spreaders or similar restraint devices (but not nylon ropes) of the ladder are fully extended and securely fixed.		
8.	All ladder legs are fitted with slip-resistant feet, placed on the same plane and in good contact with the ground.		
9.	3 points of contact with the ladder could be maintained while climbing along or working on the ladder.		

Annex D

Reference Materials

- 1. Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance, Cap 509 and its subsidiary regulations
- 2. Factories and Industrial Undertaking Ordinance, Cap 59 and its subsidiary regulations
- 3. Code of Practice for Metal Scaffolding Safety, Labour Department
- 4. A Guide to the Provisions for Safe Places of Work under Part VA of the Construction Sites (Safety) Regulations, Labour Department
- 5. Guidebook on Prevention against Fall from Height, Labour Department
- 6. Construction Site Safety and Health Checklist, Labour Department
- 7. Guidebook on Safe Systems of Work, Labour Department
- 8. Safety leaflet on Five steps to risk assessment, Labour Department
- 9. 使用輕便工作台及流動工作台的安全指南, Occupational Safety and Health Council



Feedback Form [GUIDELINES on Work-above-ground Safety]

Thank you for reading this publication. To improve our future editions, we would be grateful to have your comments.

(Please put a "<" in the appropriate box.)

1. As a whole, I feel that the publication is:	Stongly Agree	Agree	Neutral	Disagree	Stongly Disagree
Informative					
Comprehensive					
Useful					
Practical					
Does the publication enable you to understand more about the Work-above-	Ye	s	No	No	Comment
ground Safety?]			
3. Have you made reference to the publication in	Quite (Often	Sometime	es	Never
your work?]			
To what extent have you incorporated the recommendations of the publication in	Мо	st	Some		None
your work?]			
5. Overall, how would you rate our	Excellent	Very	Satisfacory	Fair	Poor
publication?		Good			
6. Other comments and suggestions, please speci	fy (use sepa	rate she	ets if necess	ary).	
Personal Particulars (optional):* Name: Mr./Mrs./Ms./Dr./Prof./Ir/Sr^ Company: Tell: Address:					
E-mail:					

Please return the feedback form to: CIC Secretariat – Council Services

E-mail: enquiry@cic.hk

Address: 38/F, COS Centre, 56 Tsun Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon

Fax No: (852) 2100 9090

^{*} The personal data in this form will be used only for this survey. Your data will be kept confidential and dealt with only by the Construction Industry Council.

[^] Circle as appropriate.

正作地想: 正作地想: 正作地想: 正在中級 : 安全協調會議 Safety Co-ordination Meeting 接受 : 安全協調會議 Safety Co-ordination Meeting 接受 : 正性工作家 : 正性工作家 : 正性工作家 : 正性工作家 : 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 在工作前或工作中的金融性,作出評估,在界足及展用合選的安全方法加上(イ)就及打圖。在工作前或工作中的级型外入機物法等为加强正常工作出来值大制要。未能形定合调的安全方法、必须通知上级作次定不作的成选性					《風險評估 (由總承辦商填寫) sessment (Completed by Main Contractor)	
中間	工 作内容:		-		口桕・	
接長或評估員:						
安全協調會議 Safety Co-ordination Meeting	工作地點:	:				
球長元年 1					評估時間:	
上地工作隊/訪客代表 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.			安全協調	會讀	義 Safety Co-ordination Meeting	
上地工作隊/訪客代表 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	BY E - BYE	и п .			MV. El Mar (a)	
其他工作液 / 16多代表: 主要工作安排: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 施書識別活動 Hazard Identification Activity Meeting 就下列各類「工作的危險性」作出評估,在界定及獲用合適的安全方法加上〔 /)號及打圈。 在工作前或工作時如發現於人機物法環各方面與正常工作出現與大轉變,未能將定合適的安全方法,必須通知上級作決定 工作的危險性 工作的危險性 工作的危險性 工作的危險性 工作的危險性 工作		估 負:			(隊 貝 僉 名)	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	隊員:					
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.						
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.						
2. 3. 4. 5.	其他工作隊	家/訪客代表	₹:			
3.	主要工作多	安排:	1.			
2.			2.			
大大 大大 大大 大大 大大 大大 大大 大			3.			
大大 大大 大大 大大 大大 大大 大大 大			4			
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##						
就下列各類「工作的危險性」作出評估,在界定及選用合適的安全方法加上(イ)號及打圈。 在工作前或工作時如發現於人機物法環各方面與正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須通知上級作決定 工作的危險性						
Trender						
			」 危險性」作出評估,在界	限定	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔✔〕號及打圈。	通知上級作決定
工作人員 可引致的 危害 □ 體力 / 健康 / 精神欠佳 □ 安排有問題的人員離場 □ 安排定時休息 / 安排較輕巧的工作 横横 一 有裸露帶電導體 / 暴露機械 一 關上電源 / 暫停機組 一 加裝臨時屏障 / 護罩 一 展示警告牌 / 圍封危險區域 工作中使 一 使用動力設備 / 電動工具 / 一 校輔等定操作程序工作 一 機械 / 儀器 / 工具 一 校 作等定操作程序工作 一 檢查是否安全可用 一 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試 / 檢查証明書 一		或工作時如	7危險性」作出評估,在身 1發現於人機物法環各方面	限定	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔<)號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須	
通訊器材 / 緊急應變程序	. 在工作前項	文工作時如 工作的 口 技能	7 危險性」作出評估,在 7 發現於人機物法環各方面 7 的危險性 1毛/經驗/人手不足/單獨	界定。 面與 コ ロ	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場	
###	人	文工作時如 工作的 口 技能	7 危險性」作出評估,在 7 發現於人機物法環各方面 7 的危險性 1毛/經驗/人手不足/單獨	東京 新興 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示	
大機 一 有裸露帶電導體 / 暴露機械 開上電源 / 暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障 / 護單 展示警告牌 / 圍封危險區域 受非適當人員操作 機械 / 儀器 / 工具 一 使用動力設備 / 電動工具 / 一 依照特定操作程序工作 機械 / 儀器 / 工具 一 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試 / 檢查証明書 一 殘餘能量 一 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器 / 喉管的閥門開啟 保持容器 / 喉管的閥門開啟 保持容器 / 喉管的閥門開啟 一 依照標籤說明安全儲存 / 使用及棄置物料 「氣體 / 噴霧劑 / 爆炸性氣體 / 上控制火源,遠離高温使用 腐蝕性液體 四 窗意工作位置,避免濺及身體或衣物 加設手提滅火設備 / 加强通風 裝上安全氣閥 / 防回火器	. 在工作前 写 人 工作人員	文工作時如 工作的 口 技能	7 危險性」作出評估,在 7 發現於人機物法環各方面 7 的危險性 1毛/經驗/人手不足/單獨	界定》	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手 / 適合人員到場 提供在旁指導 / 解釋工作流程 / 清晰指示 確保有足夠技能 / 使用器械輔助	
活動部分	工作人員 可引致的	丈工作時如 工作的 口 技能 工作	7.危險性 _ 作出評估,在身 7.發現於人機物法環各方面 7.7.6. 7.6.6. 7.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.	界定》	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場	
運作中或工作中使用的機	工作人員 可引致的 危害	丈工作時如	加危險性」作出評估,在身 日發現於人機物法環各方面 的危險性 是/經驗/人手不足/單獨 E	アロー ローローローローローローローローローローローローローローローローローロー	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手 / 適合人員到場 提供在旁指導 / 解釋工作流程 / 清晰指示 確保有足夠技能 / 使用器械輔助 通訊器材 / 緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息 / 安排較輕巧的工作	
横械 / 儀器 / 工具	工作人員 可引致的 危害	丈工作時如	可危險性」作出評估,在別 可發現於人機物法環各方面 的危險性 E/經驗/人手不足/單獨 E/健康/精神欠佳 以健康/精神欠佳	定與日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作	
株	在工作前9 人工作人員可引致的 危害	或工作時如	加危險性」作出評估,在學 可發現於人機物法環各方面 的危險性 是/經驗/人手不足/單獨 E/經驗/精神欠佳 日/健康/精神欠佳 果露帶電導體/暴露機械 加部分	ア	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域	
能帶來的 危害	工作前9 人工作人員可合害 人工作人員的 危害	丈工作時如	7.6 險性	東東	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作	
 危害 □ 残餘能量 (電力 / 機械動力) □ 按程序釋放餘下的能量 (電力 / 機械動力) □ 加装接地 □ 保持容器 / 喉管的閥門開啓 ****	在工作前 人工可危 人作引致 人作引致 人作引致 人作的、 人作, 人性, 人性, 人性, 人性, 人性, 人性, 人性, 人性, 人性, 人性	丈工作時如	7.6 險性	東東 	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作	
(電力 / 機械動力) □ 加裝接地 □ 保持容器 / 喉管的閥門開啓 **** *** *** ** ** ** ** **	在工作前 人工可危 人作引害 人作引き 人作行致 作作的、工 一人中中機 機 中中機 係 其 可 た 工 一人 工 可 た 一人 工 可 た 一人 工 可 た 一人 工 一人 工 一人 工 可 た こ<	丈工作時如	7.6 險性		及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入	
◆	在工作前 人 工可危 様 運工用械及能 人 作引害 様 中中機儀具來 中中機儀具來	或工作時如 工作時如 工作的工作。 工 技工	7.6 險性		及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書	
新體/噴霧劑/爆炸性氣體/□ 控制火源,遠離高温使用 採用物料 可能帶來 的危害 □ 加設手提滅火設備/加强通風 □ 裝上安全氣閥/防回火器	在工作前 人 工可危 様 運工用械及能 人 作引害 様 中中機儀具來 中中機儀具來	或工作時如	ではいます。 「たん 「		及選用合適的安全方法加上〔✔〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量	
採用物料 腐蝕性液體 □ 留意工作位置,避免濺及身體或衣物 □ 加設手提滅火設備 / 加强通風 □ 裝上安全氣閥 / 防回火器	在工 人 工可危 検 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工 大 で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で	或工作時如 工作時 工作時 工作 工 大工 大工 大工 大工 大工 大工 大工	7.6 險性		及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器/喉管的閥門開啓	
的危害 □ 裝上安全氣閥 / 防回火器	在工 人 工可危 検 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工用械及能危 大 運工 大 で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で で	或工作時	では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、		皮選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器/喉管的閥門開啓 依照標籤說明安全儲存/使用及棄置物料	
	在工人工可危機工用械及能危物 人作引害機 作作的、工帶害物 中中機儀具來 中中機儀具來	或工作時 在 在 在 在 在 在 在 在 在 在	ではいます。	定與	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔√〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器/喉管的閥門開啓 依照標籤說明安全儲存/使用及棄置物料 控制火源,遠離高温使用 留意工作位置,避免濺及身體或衣物	
	在工人工可危人 人工可危人 人作引害人 人工可危人 人作引害人 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工	或工作時 在 在 在 在 在 在 在 在 在 在	ではいます。	定與	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔~〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器/喉管的閥門開啓 依照標籤說明安全儲存/使用及棄置物料 控制火源,遠離高温使用 留意工作位置,避免濺及身體或衣物 加設手提滅火設備/加强通風	
工作 工作 口 加裝屏障/圍封危險區域	在 人工可危 模型工用械及能危 物 採可的 人作引害 模作作的、工帶害 物 附帶害 人質 中中機儀具來 物物帶害 人質 本 中中機係具來	文工作	ではいます。	定與	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔~〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器/喉管的閥門開啓 依照標籤說明安全儲存/使用及棄置物料 控制火源,遠離高温使用 留意工作位置,避免濺及身體或衣物 加設手提滅火設備/加强通風	
□ 依照特定工作程序進行工作 □ 帶電工作風險評估	在工人工可危人 人工可危人 人作引害人 人工可危人 人作引害人 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工可能力 人工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工	文工作	で	定與	及選用合適的安全方法加上〔~〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護罩 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器/喉管的閥門開啓 依照標籤說明安全儲存/使用及棄置物料 控制火源,遠離高温使用 留意工作位置,避免濺及身體或衣物 加設手提滅火設備/加强通風 裝上安全氣閥/防回火器 有關安全文件 加裝屏障/圍封危險區域	
工作	在 人工可危 模運工用械及能危 物 採可的 人作引害 模作作的、工帶害 物 附帶害 真的 或使器可的	文工作	ではいます。		及選用合適的安全方法加上〔~〕號及打圈。 正常工作出現重大轉變,未能界定合適的安全方法,必須 界定及選用合適的安全方法 安排額外人手/適合人員到場 提供在旁指導/解釋工作流程/清晰指示 確保有足夠技能/使用器械輔助 通訊器材/緊急應變程序 安排有問題的人員離場 安排定時休息/安排較輕巧的工作 關上電源/暫停機組 加裝臨時屏障/護單 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 安排適當人員操作 依照特定操作程序工作 檢查是否安全可用 小心衣服及配飾,避免給機器捲入 具有效測試/檢查証明書 按程序釋放餘下的能量 加裝接地 保持容器/喉管的閥門開啓 依照標籤說明安全儲存/使用及棄置物料 控制火源,遠離高温使用 留意工作位置,避免濺及身體或衣物 加設手提滅火設備/加强通風 裝上安全氣閥/防回火器	

Dynamic Risk Assessment (Completed by Main Contractor) 工作過程 □ 高温/低温/火焰/强光/高 □ 監察温度或壓力 中可能引 噪音/壓力/熱工序等 □ 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域 發的危害 □ 依照特定工作程序進行工作(如熱工序) □ 物料由高處墮下 □ 用適當容器盛載手工具 □ 加裝踢脚板/物料防墮網 □ 展示警告牌/ 圍封危險區域 □ 吊運危險 / 搬運危險 / 體力 □ 監控重量 / 壓力警示 / 重新計算安全系數 / 物件體積及搬 搬運/重複動作/超負荷/危 □ 採用適當體力處理 / 吊重工具 / 吊運方法/ 手推車 /唧車 害第三者 / 外力衝擊 □ 展示警告牌/圍封危險區域/圍封吊運範圍 □ 採用適當步驟減低外力衝擊 □ 安排專業人士再行檢查 / 具備有效證書 工作的危險性 界定及選用合適的安全方法 其他安全方法 □ 人體下墮 / 棚架倒塌 / 地面 加裝圍攔/踢腳板/安全網/合適企梯/重新裝設 環 □ 鞏固棚架/坑板/展示警告牌/ 圍封危險區域 跘倒 / 光線不足 / 夾傷 □ 安排專業人士重新檢查 此工地已 □ 清理地面阻礙物/油汚/漬水等 認知的危 險性 □ 使用臨時照明 / 帶備手提電筒 □ 將門固定/避免將手指或其他身體部份置於門的活動範圍 □ 觸電 / 火警 / 爆炸 關上電源 / 加裝屏障 / 圍攔 / 局部放電探測 □ 遠離可燃 / 易燃物品 / 隔離火源 / 嚴禁明火 □ 依照熱工序進行工作 / 加設手提滅火設備 □ 檢查逃生通道 □ 選擇緊急集合地點:在大門□集合 / 停車位置附近 依照特定密閉空間程序進行工作 □ 密閉空間 / 有害氣體 / 高 噪音 □ 堵塞氣體來源 / 物料溢進 / 排氣抽風 / 吹風 □ 有高空下墮物 / 物料下墮 / 控制下墮物料來源 / 加設支撑 / 椿頂 地面下陷/塴塌 □ 展示警告牌/ 圍封危險區域 □ 重新安排工作先後次序/安排專業人士再行檢查 □ 機械/車輛撞擊 加添告示/雪糕筒/閃燈 □ 安排訊號員指揮交通/倒車找人協助 □ 天氣(酷熱/嚴寒/大雨/ 留意天氣報告 / 通訊設施 □ 設置太陽傘/帳蓬/防曬物品/多飲水/適當休息 雷暴/颱風) □ 避免在當風位工作 / 暫停户外工作 / 清除積水 □動物/昆蟲/細菌感染/ □ 趕狗棒 / 行山杖 / □ 蜂網 / 防蚊貼 / 蚊怕水 疾病傳染 □ 先清理汚染物 / 污水等 □ 現場清潔/消毒等 頭 丰 身 腳 /其他 所選用的 □ 安全帽/防蜂罩網 □ 絕緣/防割/隔熱/阻 □ 反光背心/救生衣 □ 安全鞋/安全水靴/絕 PPE/設備 □ 阻燃服/防化圍裙/燒焊圍裙 □ 眼罩/面罩/耳塞 燃/防化手套/皮手套 緣鞋 □ 急救設備 □ 自供式呼吸器 / □ □ 安全套帶 / 防墮裝備 □ 其他 如上列工作的危險性未能涵蓋,請在下表列出其他危險及界定的安全方法,以便進行溝通和討論 界定及選用合適的安全方法 工作的其他危險 1 2 3

動態風險評估(由總承辦商填寫)